

Handbook of Information

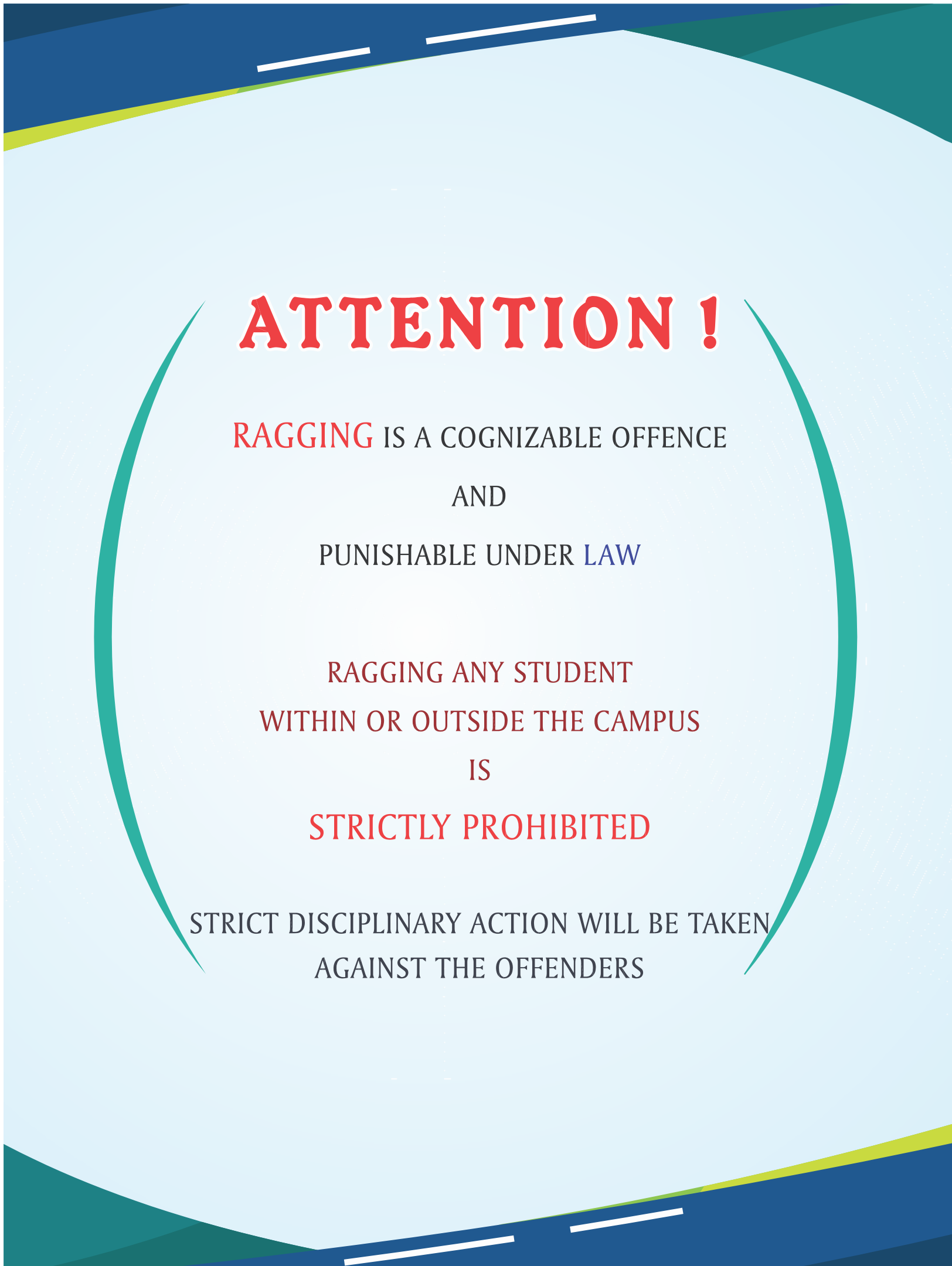
2025-26



NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

(INSTITUTION OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE)

KURUKSHETRA - 136 119 HARYANA



ATTENTION !

RAGGING IS A COGNIZABLE OFFENCE
AND
PUNISHABLE UNDER LAW

RAGGING ANY STUDENT
WITHIN OR OUTSIDE THE CAMPUS
IS
STRICTLY PROHIBITED

STRICT DISCIPLINARY ACTION WILL BE TAKEN
AGAINST THE OFFENDERS

ATTENTION STUDENTS !

USE OF VEHICLES

(Except Bicycle)

by the Students inside the campus
is

STRICTLY PROHIBITED

DAY SCHOLARS

may park their vehicles at the

ALLOCATED PARKING

— Director

Director's Message



Prof. B.V. Ramana Reddy

Welcome to the Batch of 2025 - 2026 at the National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra. Congratulations on your admission to this esteemed institution, which reflects your dedication and academic excellence. Our institute, located on the historically significant grounds where the Bhagwat Gita was delivered, offers a rich educational environment. Recognized nationally and internationally for its outstanding education system, NIT Kurukshetra provides a robust academic curriculum, emphasizing both theoretical knowledge and practical skills. We take pride in our cutting-edge research and development across various engineering and technological fields. As you begin your journey here, take full advantage of the opportunities for learning, research, and extracurricular activities. We are excited to support you and look forward to your contributions to our tradition of excellence. May your time here be enriching and transformative. I am confident that as you embark on your student journey here, you will sense the thrill and richness of a dynamic academic experience. Be assured that everything essential to shape you into a proficient engineer awaits you here.

At NIT Kurukshetra, we deeply understand the substantial impact that the engineering profession and engineers themselves can have on society and individuals. Ultimately, your accomplishments will be measured by the influence your work exerts on those around you. I encourage you to observe your surroundings and channel your efforts into devising fresh and innovative technology that addresses the most pressing societal challenges of our time. Consider aspiring to become exceptional entrepreneurs, bringing forth ingenious ideas into the market. The more lives you uplift through your innovative solutions, the clearer it becomes that you're driving meaningful change in society. Let's strive to enable as much of this positive change as we possibly can.

The Institute offers a wide range of undergraduate and graduate programs in fields such as engineering, management, computer applications, applied sciences, and humanities. In the 2023-2024 and 2024-2025 academic years, we introduced seven new B. Tech programs, including Industrial Internet of Things (IIOT), Mathematics and Computing (M&C), Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning (AI&ML), Microelectronics and VLSI Technology, Robotics and Automation, Sustainable Technologies, and Artificial Intelligence and Data Science, as well as a new B.Arch. Program in Architecture and Planning. Additionally, we launched new master's programs in Applied Sciences—Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics—during the 2023-2024 academic year, all of which are running successfully. We take pride in our distinguished faculty, dedicated staff, outstanding students, accomplished alumni, and state-of-the-art infrastructure. Our strong industry connections offer valuable opportunities for internships, research collaborations, and employment. This Handbook of Information serves as a comprehensive guide, providing detailed insights into various aspects of the Institute, which will become familiar and appreciated over time. We welcome and value your feedback as we continuously work to enhance the experience for our community.

As the leader, I assure you that you will experience comfort similar to that of a home, with ample space and facilities for self-exploration and material progress. I encourage you to dream big and develop a deep passion for life, aiming to serve society as technocrats, businesspersons, or world leaders. I wish you an enriching and fulfilling experience at this Institute, guided by the divine, and hope you achieve both personal and professional growth. Your time here is a stepping-stone towards a promising future, and I am confident you will seize the opportunities available.

Additionally, I urge you to embrace eco-friendly practices on campus to help maintain our green environment. In line with this commitment, we recently distributed 100 bicycles to students, promoting sustainable living. These initiatives will continue in the future.

With Best Wishes
Prof. B.V. Ramana Reddy
Director



Message from the Dean (Students' Welfare)

Welcome to the NIT Kurukshetra Family – Batch of 2025

“Education is not the learning of facts, but the training of the mind to think.”

— Albert Einstein

Dear Students,

It is with immense pride and joy that I welcome the Batch of 2025 to the National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra. You are now part of a distinguished community that values knowledge, innovation, and the pursuit of excellence with integrity.

The Office of the Dean (Students' Welfare) is deeply committed to ensuring your overall well-being and holistic development. We strive to build an environment where every student feels supported, respected, and inspired to explore their full potential—academically, personally, and socially.

At NIT Kurukshetra, education is not confined to the classroom. You will find countless opportunities to learn, lead, and create—through academics, research, sports, culture, and community engagement. These experiences will strengthen your resilience, sharpen your intellect, and refine your ability to work with empathy and purpose.

The Institute stands firm on the principles of mutual respect, discipline, and compassion. The institute maintains a zero-tolerance policy towards ragging, harassment, or any form of misconduct, ensuring that the campus remains safe and inclusive for all. You are encouraged to uphold the values of dignity and responsibility that define our community.

The Office of the Dean (Students' Welfare) serves as a constant source of guidance and support throughout your stay. Whether it concerns personal welfare, mental well-being, or student initiatives, our doors are always open to listen, help, and collaborate.

As you begin this remarkable chapter of your life, may curiosity guide your thoughts, compassion shape your actions, and perseverance define your journey. We look forward to seeing you grow into thoughtful, confident, and responsible individuals who will make meaningful contributions to society.

Welcome once again to NIT Kurukshetra — a place where learning inspires leadership and dreams take shape.

Prof. (Ms.) Paratibha Aggarwal
Dean (Students Welfare)

Handbook of Information

2025-26



NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

(INSTITUTION OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE)

KURUKSHETRA - 136 119

HARYANA

VISION

To be a role-model in technical education and research, responsive to global challenges.

MISSION

To impart quality technical education that develops innovative professionals and entrepreneurs and to undertake research that generates cutting-edge technologies and futuristic knowledge, focusing on the socio-economic needs.

CONTENTS

S. No	Index	Page No.
1.	The Institute	9
2.	Board of Governors	12
3.	Administration	13
4.	Important Telephone Numbers	16
5.	Public Information Office	17
6.	Course of Study	18
7.	Attendance, Evaluation, Examination and Other Rules	35
8.	Honours and Awards	38
9.	Office of Dean (Estate & Construction)	41
10.	Office of Dean (Faculty Welfare)	43
11.	Office of Dean (Planning & Development)	44
12.	Office of Dean (Research & Consultancy)	45
13.	Office of Dean (Students Welfare)	46
14.	Department of Architecture and Planning	59
15.	Department of Business Administration	61
16.	Department of Chemistry	65
17.	Department of Civil Engineering	69
18.	Department of Computer Applications	78
19.	Department of Computer Engineering	82
20.	Department of Data Science & Artificial Intelligence	90
21.	Department of Electrical Engineering	92
22.	Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering	100
23.	Department of Energy Science and Engineering	104
24.	Department of Humanities & Social Sciences	106
25.	Department of Mathematics	109
26.	Department of Mechanical Engineering	111
27.	Department of Physics	116
28.	Department of Robotics and Industrial Engineering	119
29.	Department of VLSI Design and Systems Engineering	121
30.	Central Library	125
31.	Office of the Chief Warden (Boys Hostels)	127
32.	Office of the Chief Warden (Girls Hostels)	167

THE INSTITUTE

National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra (founded as Regional Engineering College, Kurukshetra) is a premier technical Institute in the region. Since 1963, like other Regional Engineering Colleges of India, this Institute too, has been a joint enterprise of the State and the Central Governments. This Institute was conferred upon the status of Deemed to be University, along with other Regional Engineering Colleges on June 26, 2002. Since then it has been renamed as National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra and is a centrally funded Institute. The Institute has been declared an Institution of National Importance by MHRD, Govt. of India.

The first admission to five-year B.Sc. (Engg.) degree courses were made by the college in July, 1963 at Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh and Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala, with 60 students at each place.

The Institute started functioning in this present campus at Kurukshetra in 1965-66, with 120 students admitted in the first of the five-year courses of study for the B.Sc. (Engg.) degrees in Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering. The annual intake was increased to 250 students in 1966-67. B.Sc. (Engg.) degree course in Electronics and Communication Engineering was started in 1971-72. In 1967-68, M.Sc. (Engg.) degree courses in Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering, and in 1971-72, postgraduate diploma courses in Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering and in the same year, a postgraduate diploma course in Scientific Instrumentation, were started. In July 1976, part-time M.Sc. (Engg.) degree courses in Electronics and Communication engineering, was Instituted. The first registration for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty of Engineering and Technology was made in July, 1967.

The Institute changed over from five-year degree programmes to the four-year degree programmes with effect from the academic year 1985-86. The new degree was called B.Tech. Special three-year degree courses in Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering, designated as 'Bachelor of Engineering', for in-service engineering diploma holders were started in the session 1982-83. These courses have now been discontinued.

The M.Sc. (Engg.) degree courses in various disciplines were redesignated as M.Tech. degree courses with effect from the session 1983-84. The full-time M.Tech. degree courses are of four semesters duration.

The Institute, in the session 1987-88, started a four-year B.Tech. degree programme in Computer Engineering, with intake of 30 students. The Institute also introduced a full time M.Tech. degree course in Electronics and Communication Engineering with an intake of 30 students. The intake of B.Tech. Electronics and Communication Engineering degree course was increased from 30 to 60 from the session 1987-88. Full time M.Tech. degree course in Water Resources (Civil Engineering Dept.) was introduced in 1989-90.

Today, the Institute is proudly conducting 14 B.Tech. programs, 17 M.Tech. Programs and 3 M.Sc. besides B.Arch, MBA, MCA & Ph.D. programs in all disciplines of engineering, sciences and humanities & social sciences. Since the very inception, the Institute has a commendable record of nurturing the enormous talent of this country and providing them with the best of technical education. In the course of this journey, the Institute has contributed immensely to the technical education, Research & Development and consultancy.

In addition to providing instruction in various disciplines of Engineering and Technology at the undergraduate level and Postgraduate level, the Institute offers excellent facilities of research in the emerging areas of science and technology.

The Campus:

The campus extends over an area of about 300 acres and presents an impressive blend of modern architecture and rural landscape. It has been organized into three functional sectors; Residential sector for the students (Hostels), Instructional sector, and the Residential sector for the staff.

Hostels:

Being a residential institution, hostel accommodation is available for students. Accommodation in P.G. Hostels are provided to M.Tech. & M. Sc. Students. There are eleven hostels for the boys, and four for the girls. A few hostels are proposed for construction.

Infrastructure Facilities:

The infrastructure is geared to enable the Institute to turn out technical personnel of high quality. The Infrastructure facilities include eight blocks and a workshop. Each block has within it, offices for the staff, lecture halls, tutorial rooms, and various laboratories. As a new addition to this infrastructure, a mini auditorium, an examination hall, and a Senate Hall have been added. One more Lecture Complex is under construction. The construction work of the Business Administration and the Computer Applications blocks have already completed. Some of the other major new facilities developed are as follows: Air-conditioning of class rooms, examination halls have been completed. Second phase is initiated; Roof-top solar plant of 1 MW capacity has been commissioned; Solar Geysers in the hostel sector have been made functional; Sewage Treatment Plant has been operationalized; An Automatic Weather Station and Monitoring System has been established in the school of Renewable Energy and Efficiency etc.

Centre of Excellence

Realizing the need of CoEs in academic, research and laboratory & overall development of the Institute, areas were identified keeping into consideration the strengths of the faculty and existing facilities, the initiatives were taken and which now started yielding results. The detail of center and organization progress is as under: Aeon Centre of Excellence: AEON Learning PVT. LTD. Bangalore; Siemens Centre of Excellence: Siemen Private Limited; Geo-spatial Centre of Excellence: Environmental System Research Institute India; Earthquake Engineering Facility Centre: Bangalore Integrated System Solutions (BISS) Pvt Ltd, a subsidiary of Illinois Tool Works (ITW), USA; 3-D Printing Solutions Centre of Excellence: Proposal received from 4 companies; CAE Centre of Excellence: Altair Engineering Inc., USA; IOT Incubation Center: To be funded by NIT Kurukshetra Alumni batch of 1968-73; High Voltage Engineering Centre of Excellence: Megger India Private Limited; Cyber Security Centre: Under Atal Innovation Mission

Residential Sector:

The Institute provides almost a hundred percent residential facility to its faculty, and fifty percent to the non-teaching staff.

The Place:

Kurukshetra - the land of the Mahabharata, has traditionally been the epicentre of learning. It was here that the message of the Bhagvad Gita is believed to have been delivered by Lord Krishna. With a legend attached to every corner, Kurukshetra is a premier centre of pilgrimage for Hindus. In addition to its spiritual significance, the town has steadily developed into a centre of academic excellence, and occupies a place of privilege on the academic map of the northern region, especially in Haryana.

Location:

Kurukshetra is a rail junction on the Karnal-Ambala section of the Northern Railway. It is about 160 kms from Delhi. The Institute is situated on the Pehowa road, about 6 kms from the Railway station. The nearest road junction is Pipli which is on the Sher Shah Suri Marg (National Highway No.1). The Institute is about 10 kms from Pipli.

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
KURUKSHETRA – 136119**

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

- | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|
| 1. | Chairperson | Dr. Tejaswini Ananth Kumar
Chairperson, Board of Governors
NIT, Kurukshetra |
| 2. | Member | Dr. B. V. Ramana Reddy
Director,
National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra |
| 3. | Member | Joint Secretary (TE)
Department of Higher Education,
Ministry of Education (Shiksha Mantralaya),
Government of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110 115 |
| 4. | Member | Joint Secretary & Financial Adviser
Department of Higher Education,
Ministry of Education (Shiksha Mantralaya),
Government of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110 115 |
| 5. | Member | Nominee of Govt. of Haryana,
(To be nominated) |
| 6. | Member | Nominee of Govt. of Haryana,
(To be nominated) |
| 7. | Member | Nominee of NIT Council
(To be nominated) |
| 8. | Member | Nominee of NIT Council
(To be nominated) |
| 9. | Member | Director,
Indian Institute of Technology, Ropar,
Ropar - 140001 (Punjab) |
| 10. | Member | Dr. Baldev Setia
Professor,
Department of Civil Engineering,
NIT Kurukshetra |
| 11. | Member | Sh. Jaideep Gupta
Associate Professor
Department of Mechanical Engineering,
NIT Kurukshetra |
| 12. | Secretary | Registrar
NIT Kurukshetra |

ADMINISTRATION

DIRECTOR

Prof. B. V. Ramana Reddy

DEANS

Dean (Academic)

Prof. R. P. Chauhan

Dean (Planning and Development)

Prof. Rajoo Pandey

Dean (Students Welfare)

Prof. (Ms.) Paratibha Aggarwal

Dean (Faculty Welfare)

Prof. (Ms.) Saraswati Setia

Dean (Research and Consultancy)

Prof. A. S. V. Ravi Kanth

Dean (Estate & Construction)

Prof. V. P. Singh

Associate Deans

Associate Dean (Academic)

Dr. A. S. V. Ravi Kanth

Dr. (Ms.) Sunita Chauhan

Associate Dean (Planning & Development)

Dr. Jaideep Gupta

Associate Dean (Students Welfare)

Dr. Rajiv Verma

Associate Dean (Research & Consultancy)

Dr. N. K. Singh

Associate Dean (Industry & International Relations)

Dr. (Ms.) Shelly Vadhera

REGISTRAR (In charge)

Shri G. R. Samantaray

HEAD OF TEACHING DEPARTMENTS

Civil Engineering

Dr. S. M. Gupta

Computer Engineering

Dr. A. K. Singh

Data Science & Artificial Intelligence

Dr. A. K. Singh (Add. Charge)

Electrical Engineering

Dr. (Ms.) Jyoti Ohri

Electronics and Communication Engineering

Dr. Karan Sharma

Energy Science & Engineering

Dr. Ashwani Kumar

Mechanical Engineering

Dr. Dixit Garg

Robotics & Industrial Engineering

Dr. Dixit Garg

VLSI Design & System Engineering

Dr. R. K. Sharma

Chemistry	Dr. Minati Baral
Mathematics	Dr. A. S. V. Ravi Kanth
Physics	Dr. Neena Jaggi
Humanities & Social Sciences	Dr. (Ms.) Kiran
Business Administration	Dr. Neeraj Kaushik
Computer Applications	Dr. Sandeep Kumar Sood
Coordinator, Architecture & Planning	Prof (Dr) H K Sharma

FACILITIES, ACTIVITIES, AND SECTIONS HEADS

Chief Warden (Boys Hostels)	Dr. J.K. Kapoor
Chief Warden (Girls Hostels)	Dr. (Ms.) Lillie Dewan
Deputy Chief Warden (Boys Hostels)	Dr. Mohit Dua
	Dr. Y. Dwivedi
Prof.-in-Charge (Physical Education)	Dr. P. C. Tewari
Prof.-in-Charge (Centre of Computing & Networking and SAMARTH)	Dr. L.M. Saini
Prof.-in-Charge (Health Centre)	Dr. Ajai Jain
Prof.-in-Charge (Students' Clubs)	Dr. (Ms.) Saraswati Setia
Prof.-in-Charge (Technical Societies)	Dr. Gian Bhushan
Prof.-in-Charge (Public Relations)	Dr. Mayank Dave
Prof.-in-Charge (Time-Table)	Dr. Rajeev Verma
Chairman, Canteen Committee	Dr. Sathans
Nodal Officer, Unnat Bharat Abhiyan (UBA)	Dr. Rajesh Aggarwal
Chairman (Proctorial Board)	Dr. (Ms.) Shelly Vadhera
Chairman (Institute Handbook)	Dr. Chetti Prabhakar
Faculty-in-Charge (UG Affairs & Academic Portal for Students)	Dr. Bhanu Pratap
Faculty-in-Charge (PG Affairs)	Dr. (Ms.) Shweta Sharma
Faculty-in-Charge (PhD Affairs)	Dr. Awnish Kr. Tripathi
Faculty-in-Charge (Examination)	Dr. Than Singh Saini
Faculty-in-Charge (Accounts)	Dr. Banavathu Bhaskara Rao
Faculty-in-Charge (Stores & Purchases including GEM Cell)	Dr. Chetti Prabhakar
Faculty-in-Charge (Hindi Languages & Moral Education)	Dr. Avijit Paul
	Dr. Manoj Kumar Sinha

Faculty-in-Charge (Industry & Entrepreneurship)	Dr. Pradeep Kumar
Faculty-in-Charge (Innovation & Incubation)	Dr. Gulshan Sachdeva
Faculty-in-Charge (Research & Development)	Dr. K. L. Ganapathi
Faculty-in-Charge (Training & Placement)	Dr. Surender Ontela
Faculty-in-Charge (Electrical Maintenance & Telephones)	Dr. Kiran Kumar Jaladi
Faculty-in-Charge (Guest House)	Dr. V. S. Nagendra Reddy B
Joint Registrar (General Administration)	Shri G. R. Samantaray
Deputy Registrar (Students Welfare)	Shri Pankaj Kumar Bayati
Principal Technical Officer (Central Workshop)	Shri Lalit Mehra
Senior Medical Officer	Dr. (Ms.) Minati Raut
Medical Officer	Dr. Sumit Kumar Guin
Medical Officer	Dr. Rishu Saxena
SAS Officer	Lt. Shahabuddin
Security Officer	Shri Ajeet Singh Yadav
Assistant Librarian	Shri Manish Garg
Assistant Registrar (Physical Education & Sports)	Shri Rajeev Saini
Assistant Registrar (Estate)	Shri Ramesh
Assistant Registrar (Accounts)	Mohammad Afroz
Assistant Engineer SG-I (Civil)	Shri S. N. Kaushik

IMPORTANT TELEPHONE NUMBERS

1.	Director	Dr. B. V. Ramana Reddy	238083
2.	Dean (Academic)	Prof. R. P. Chauhan	233223
3.	Dean (Planning and Development)	Prof. Rajoo Pandey	233222
4.	Dean (Students Welfare)	Prof. Paratibha Aggarwal	233448
5.	Dean (Faculty Welfare)	Prof. Saraswati Setia	233300
6.	Dean (Research and Consultancy)	Prof. Paratibha Aggarwal (Add. Charge)	233221
7.	Dean (Estate & Construction)	Prof. V. P. Singh	233231
8.	Chief Warden (Boys Hostels)	Dr. J.K. Kapoor	233429
9.	Chief Warden (Girls Hostels)	Dr. (Ms.) Lillie Dewan	233379
10.	Registrar (Incharge)	Sh. G. R. Samantaray	233206
11.	Faculty-in-Charge (Training & Placement)	Dr. Surender Ontela	233302
12.	Security Officer	Shri Ajeet Singh Yadav	233296
13.	Assistant Librarian	Shri Manish Garg	233282
14.	Assistant Engineer SG-I (Civil)	Shri S. N. Kaushik	233233
15.	Guest House		233312
16.	Boys Hostel-1 (Abhimanyu Bhawan)		238635
17.	Boys Hostel-2 (Bhishma Bhawan)		238676
18.	Boys Hostel-3 (Chakradhar Bhawan)		238674
19.	Boys Hostel -4 (Dronacharya Bhawan)		239640
20.	Boys Hostel -5 (Eklavya Bhawan)		238639
21.	Boys Hostel -6 (Fañibhushan Bhawan)		238276
22.	Boys Hostel -7 (Girivar Bhawan)		207607
23.	Boys Hostel -8 (Harihar Bhawan)		206416
24.	Boys Hostel -9 (Indivar Bhawan)		206735
25.	Boys Hostel -10 (Visvesvaraya Bhawan)		207751
26.	Boys Hostel -11 (Vivekananda Bhawan)		233191
27.	Girls Hostel -1 (Alak Nanda Bhawan)		233257
28.	Girls Hostel -2 (Bhagirathi Bhawan)		233258
29.	Girls Hostel -3 (Caveri Bhawan)		233256
30.	Girls Hostel -4 (Kalpana Chawla Bhawan)		233254
31.	Fax		238050

WORKING HOURS

Departments - 8.30 A.M. to 5.00 P.M. (Lunch Break- 1.00 P.M. to 1.30 P.M.)

Administration - 9.00 A.M. to 5.30 P.M. (Lunch Break- 1.00 P.M. to 1.30 P.M.)

Saturdays & Sundays Closed.

PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICE

In order to promote openness, transparency and accountability in administration, Government of India has enacted the right to information Act, 2005 imposing the obligations on every public authority to provide information to the person seeking it.

In terms of Section 5 (1) of the Right to Information Act, 2005, the undermentioned officers of this Institute are hereby designated as Public Information Officers (PIOs) and Assistant Public Information Officers (APIOs) to given information as per the right to information Act, 2005, in respect of the specific subject matter mentioned against their names.

Sr. No.	Name of PIO/APIO	Designation	Subject Matter
1.	Dr. K. K. Singh Professor, Civil Engineering Deptt.	First Appellate Authority	All matters relating to the institute
2.	Joint Registrar (GA)	Central Public Information Officer	All matters relating to the Institute
3.	Assistant Registrar (Accounts)	Assistant Central Public Information Officer	All matters relating to the Accounts Section
4.	Superintendent SG-II (Academic)	Assistant Central Public Information Officer	All matters relating to the Academic Section
5.	Sr. Superintendent (Examinations)	Assistant Central Public Information Officer	All matters relating to the Examination Cell
6.	Assistant Engineer SG-I (Civil)	Assistant Central Public Information Officer	All matters relating to the Estate Section
7.	Superintendent (General)	Assistant Central Public Information Officer	All matters relating to the General Section
8.	Superintendent (Establishment)	Assistant Central Public Information Officer	All matters relating to the Estt. Section
9.	Superintendent (Stores)	Assistant Central Public Information Officer	All matters relating to the Stores Section

COURSE OF STUDY

The institute offers courses of study leading to B.Tech., B.Arch., MBA, MCA, M.Tech., M.Sc. degrees and research facilities leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.). The medium of instructions and examinations is English. The Institute is an “Institution of National Importance”.

The courses include study at the Institute, visit to work sites, and practical training in the Institute workshops, and in approved Engineering works. The examinations are held at the mid & end of every semester.

B. Tech./B.Arch. Degree Programmes-

Courses of study are offered in the following disciplines-

Discipline	No. of Seats
1. Civil Engineering	108
2. Civil Engineering (Dual Degree)	12
3. Computer Engineering	108
4. Computer Engineering (Dual Degree)	12
5. Electrical Engineering	108
6. Electrical Engineering (Dual Degree)	12
7. Electronics & Communication Engineering	108
8. Electronics & Communication Engineering (Dual Degree)	12
9. Information Technology	60
10. Mechanical Engineering	108
11. Mechanical Engineering (Dual Degree)	12
12. Production & Industrial Engineering	40
13. Industrial Internet of Things	60
14. Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	60
15. Mathematics and Computing	57
16. Robotics & Automation	50
17. Micro Electronics & VLSI Engineering	60
18. Artificial Intelligence & Data Science	60
19. Sustainable Energy Technologies	60
20. Architecture and Planning	40
Total	1147

The duration of each of the B. Tech degree courses are four academic years (Eight Semesters), B.Tech. dual degree courses are five Academic years (Ten Semesters) and B.Arch degree course is five Academic years (Ten Semesters).

Seat Matrix (Academic Year 2025-26) UG and Integrated Programme

Institute Code	Institute Name	Program Code	Program Name	Seat Pool (State Quota or Other State/All India Quota)	Seat Pool (Gender-Neutral or Female-only)	OPEN	OPEN-PwD	GEN-EWS	GEN-EWS-PwD	SC	SC-PwD	ST	ST-PwD	OBC-NCL	OBC-NCL-PwD	Program- Total	
																Seat Capacity	Female Supernumerary
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4109	Civil Engineering (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	17	1	4	0	6	1	3	0	11	0	54	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	4	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	1		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4109	Civil Engineering (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	17	1	4	1	6	0	3	0	11	0	54	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	4	0	4	1	6	0	3	0	11	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	5213	Civil Engineering (5 Years, Bachelor and Master of Technology (Dual Degree))	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	6	
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	5213	Civil Engineering (5 Years, Bachelor and Master of Technology (Dual Degree))	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	6	
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4111	Electrical Engineering (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	16	0	5	0	6	1	3	0	12	0	54	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	5	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4111	Electrical Engineering (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	16	0	4	0	7	0	3	1	11	1	54	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0		

			Technology)														
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	5217	Electrical Engineering (5 Years, Bachelor and Master of Technology (Dual Degree))	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	6	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	5217	Electrical Engineering (5 Years, Bachelor and Master of Technology (Dual Degree))	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	6	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4114	Electronics and Communication Engineering (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	17	1	4	0	6	0	3	0	11	1	54	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	4	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4114	Electronics and Communication Engineering (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	17	1	4	1	6	0	3	0	11	0	54	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	4	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	1		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	5234	Electronics and Communication Engineering (5 Years, Bachelor and Master of Technology (Dual Degree))	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	6	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
220	National Institute of	5234	Electronics and	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	6	0
					Female-only	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

	Technology, Kurukshetra		Communicatio n Engineering (5 Years, Bachelor and Master of Technology (Dual Degree))		(including Supernumerary)												
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4125	Mechanical Engineering (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	16	1	5	0	6	0	3	1	11	0	54	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	5	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4125	Mechanical Engineering (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	16	0	4	0	7	1	3	0	11	1	54	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	5233	Mechanical Engineering (5 Years, Bachelor and Master of Technology (Dual Degree))	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	6	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	5233	Mechanical Engineering (5 Years, Bachelor and Master of Technology (Dual Degree))	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	6	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4136	Production and Industrial Engineering (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	6	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	4	1	20	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		
220	National Institute of Technology,	4136	Production and Industrial Engineering	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	6	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	4	0	20	0
					Female-only (including	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		

	Kurukshetra		(4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)		Supernumerary)												
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4146	Information Technology (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	9	1	2	0	3	0	2	0	6	1	30	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4146	Information Technology (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	9	0	3	0	3	1	2	0	6	0	30	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4151	Computer Engineering (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	17	1	4	0	6	0	3	0	11	1	54	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	4	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4151	Computer Engineering (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	17	1	4	1	6	0	3	0	11	0	54	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	4	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	1		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	5216	Computer Engineering (5 Years, Bachelor and Master of Technology (Dual Degree))	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	5216	Computer Engineering (5 Years, Bachelor and Master of Technology (Dual Degree))	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	6	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	410P	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning (4	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	9	0	2	0	4	0	1	1	6	1	30	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0		

			Years, Bachelor of Technology)														
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	410P	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	11	1	3	0	3	0	1	0	5	0	30	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	411C	Industrial Internet of Things (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	9	0	3	0	4	0	1	0	7	0	30	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	411C	Industrial Internet of Things (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	10	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	6	1	30	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4124	Mathematics and Computing (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	9	1	3	0	4	0	1	0	6	0	29	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4124	Mathematics and Computing (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	9	0	2	0	2	1	1	0	6	1	28	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	412A	Robotics & Automation (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	8	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	6	0	25	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	412A	Robotics & Automation (4 Years, Bachelor of	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	8	1	2	0	2	0	2	0	4	1	25	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0		

			Technology)														
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	412B	Microelectronics & VLSI Engineering (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	9	1	1	1	3	0	2	0	7	0	30	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	412B	Microelectronics & VLSI Engineering (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	10	0	2	0	4	0	1	1	6	0	30	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	412D	Sustainable Energy Technologies (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	9	1	2	1	4	0	1	0	6	0	30	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	412D	Sustainable Energy Technologies (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	10	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	7	0	30	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4188	Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	10	0	2	1	3	1	1	0	5	1	30	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	4188	Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (4 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	9	0	3	0	3	0	2	0	7	0	30	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0		
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	5103	Architecture and Planning (5 Years, Bachelor of Technology)	Haryana	Gender-Neutral	6	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	5	0	20	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		

			Architecture)														
220	National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	5103	Architecture and Planning (5 Years, Bachelor of Architecture)	Other than Haryana	Gender-Neutral	6	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	4	0	20	0
					Female-only (including Supernumerary)	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		
					Total	440	24	109	6	164	8	82	4	295	15	1147	0

Direct Admission of Students Abroad (DASA/MEA/NSS/SSS/ICCR/SII) YEAR-2025

Under this category, the centralized admission is done based on the JEE(Mains) score of the students except ICCR who obtain their educational eligibility for B. Tech. programmes of the NITs from foreign countries. The seat matrix for this category is given below.

NIT Kurukshetra, Branch & Sanctioned Intake of UG (B.Tech.) Programmes (Supernumerary Seats) (DASA/MEA/ICCR/SII)																	
Sr. No.	B.Tech. Branch/Year	Regular Intake	Max. Supernumerary Seats (15% of Regular intake)	DASA			MEA	NSS	SSS	ICCR	SII (TUITION FEE WAIVER %)					Total Seats Reserved	Remaining Seats (for Allotment)
				CIWG	NON-CIWG	Total					0%	25%	50%	100%	Total		
		1	2= (15% o 1)	3	4	5= (3+4)	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14=(10+11+12+13)	15=(5+6+7+8+9+14)	15=(2-14)
1	Civil Engineering	120	18	2	3	5	1	1	1	3	3	1	0	0	4	15	3
2	Computer Engineering	120	18	4	4	8	1	1	1	3	3	1	0	0	4	18	0
3	Information Technology	60	9	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	9	0
4	Electrical Engineering	120	18	2	3	5	1	1	1	3	4	1	0	0	5	16	2
5	AI & Machine Learning	60	9	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	8	1
6	Electronics & Communication Engineering	120	18	2	3	5	1	1	1	3	4	1	0	0	5	16	2
7	Industrial IoT	60	9	1	1	2	-	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	7	2
8	Production &	40				2		1		1					1	6	0

	Industrial Engineering		6	1	1		-		1		1	-	0	0			
9	Mechanical Engineering	120	18	2	3	5	1	1	1	3	3	1	0	0	4	15	3
10	Mathematics & Computing	57	9	1	1	2	-	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	7	2
11	Robotics & Automation	50	7	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	-	0	0	1	7	0
12	Micro Electronics & VLSI	60	9	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	8	1
13	Artificial Intelligence & Data Science	60	9	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	8	1
14	Sustainable Energy Technologies	60	9	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	8	1
15	B. Arch.	40	6	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	6	0
	TOTAL	1147	172	22	28	50	12	15	7	32	27	11	0	0	38	154	18
	NOTE	NSS : Nepal Scholarship Scheme under Ministry of External Affairs SSS : Syrian Scholarship Scheme under Ministry of External Affairs MEA : Ministry of External of Affairs Quota DASA : Direct Admission of Student Abroad SII : Study of India ICCR : Indian Council for Cultural Relations															

M.Tech. Degree Programmes-

The duration of M.Tech. programme is two academic years (four semesters). The M. Tech. seats are filled by Gate qualified candidates only (except for sponsored and self-financed category).

In addition to the above seats, a maximum of 5 sponsored (full-time) may be admitted to each course (specialization). Such candidates should be sponsored by Govt. Organization, Public sector Undertaking, (Regd. Under Indian Companies Act 1956), Govt./ Govt. aided/ Private Engineering Colleges/ Polytechnics. They should have two years experience after graduation in the organization(s) of the types specified on the last date of applying, out of which at least one-year continuous experience should be as a regular employee in the sponsoring organization. However, such candidates will not be eligible for award of Gate scholarship.

1. Seats Available for Admission

1.1 Through CCMT-2025:

The candidates are advised to visit (www.ccmt.in) for detailed information about admission procedure. The GATE qualified candidates are eligible for Institute scholarship as per Govt. of India rules. The seats available for admission through CCMT-2025 are given in Table 1.

Table 1: Seat Matrix for admission in M.Tech. through CCMT- 2025

Deptt./ School	PG Program	OPEN	OPEN-PwD	EWS	EWS-PwD	SC	SC-PwD	ST	ST-PwD	OBC	OBC-PwD	Total
Civil Engineering	Environmental Engineering	4	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	10
	Geotechnical Engineering	4	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	10
	Structural Engineering	7	1	2	0	3	0	1	0	6	0	20
	Transportation Engineering	8	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	5	0	20
	Water Resources Engineering	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	6
Computer Engg.	Computer Engineering	13	0	3	0	4	1	2	0	7	1	31
	Cyber Security	9	1	3	0	3	0	2	0	7	0	25
Electrical Engineering	Control System	4	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	10
	Power	3	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	10

	Electronics & Drives											
	Power System (TJ)	4	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	10
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	Communication Systems	6	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	4	0	15
Mechanical Engg.	Machine Design Engineering	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	7
	Production & Industrial Systems Engineering	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	6
	Thermal & Fluids Engineering	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	6
VLSI Design & Systems Engineering	Embedded System Design	10	0	1	1	4	0	2	0	7	0	25
	VLSI Design	15	1	4	0	6	0	3	0	10	1	40
Energy Science and Engineering	Renewable Energy Systems	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	7
GRAND TOTAL		99	5	25	1	37	2	18	1	66	4	258

Institute scholarship shall be available to only GATE qualified candidates at the time of admission.

1.2 Through Direct Admission

The Institute offer admissions directly through Institute level counseling in the academic session 2025-26 on Sponsored seats for all branches and specialization (Table 2).

Table 2: Seat Matrix Sponsored seats (2025) M.Tech. Programmes

Deptt./ School	PG Program	OPEN	OPEN-PwD	EWS	EWS-PwD	SC	SC-PwD	ST	ST-PwD	OBC	OBC-PwD	Total
Civil Engineering	Environmental Engineering	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
	Geotechnical Engineering	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	5
	Structural Engineering	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5
	Transportation Engineering	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	5
	Water Resources	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	5

	Engineering											
Computer Engg.	Computer Engineering	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	5
	Cyber Security	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
Electrical Engineering	Control System	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
	Power Electronics & Drives	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	5
	Power System (TJ)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	Communication Systems	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
Mechanical Engg.	Machine Design Engineering	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5
	Production & Industrial Systems Engineering	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	5
	Thermal & Fluids Engineering	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
VLSI Design & Systems Engineering	Embedded System Design	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	5
	VLSI Design	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	5
Energy Science and Engineering	Renewable Energy Systems	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
GRAND TOTAL		33	2	9	0	12	1	6	0	21	1	85

1.3 Through Self-Financed Mode:

Table 3: Seat Matrix for admission in M.Tech. Self-Financed 2025

Deptt./ School	PG Program	OPEN	OPEN-PwD	EWS	EWS-PwD	SC	SC-PwD	ST	ST-PwD	OBC	OBC-PwD	Total
Civil Engineering	Environmental Engineering	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
	Geotechnical Engineering	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	5
	Structural Engineering	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	5
	Transportation Engineering	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	5

	Water Resources Engineering	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	5
Computer Engg.	Computer Engineering	5	1	2	0	2	0	1	0	4	0	15
	Cyber Security	4	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	10
Electrical Engineering	Control System	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
	Power Electronics & Drives	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	5
	Power System (TJ)	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	5
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	Communication Systems	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
Mechanical Engg.	Machine Design Engineering	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	5
	Production & Industrial Systems Engineering	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	5
	Thermal & Fluids Engineering	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
VLSI Design & Systems Engineering	Embedded System Design	7	1	2	0	3	0	2	0	4	1	20
	VLSI Design	4	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	10
Energy Science and Engineering	Renewable Energy Systems	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
GRAND TOTAL		47	2	11	1	17	1	9	0	30	2	120

1.4 Under DASA/MEA/ICCR Category

The seat matrix for this category is given in Table 4.

Table 4: Seat Matrix for admission to PG programmes (2025-26)

Sr. No.	Department Name	Programme Name	DASA			MEA	MEA (NSS)	MEA (SSS)	ICCR	SII (TUITION FEE WAIVER %)					Total Seats Reserved
			CIWG	NON-CIWG	TOTAL					0%	25%	50%	100%	TOTAL	
1	Civil Engineering Department	Environmental Engineering	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	-	-	-	1	2
2		Geotechnical Engineering	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3		Structural Engineering	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
4		Transportational Engineering	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3
5	Computer Engineering Department	Computer Engineering (Cyber Security)	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3
6		Computer Engineering	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
7	Electronics & Communications Department	Communications Systems	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
8	Electrical Engineering Department	Control System	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
9		Power Electronics & Drives	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
10		Power System	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
11	Mechanical Engineering Department	Machine Design	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
12		Production & Industrial Engineering	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
13		Thermal Engineering	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
14	Physics	Materials Science & Nanotechnology	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

15	Energy Science and Engineering	Renewable Energy Systems	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	VLSI Design & Systems Engineering	Embedded System Design	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
17		VLSI Design	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Total (M.Tech) (17 Programmes)			5	7	12	7	6	1	7	2	0	0	0	2	35
18	Department of Business Administration	MBA	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
19	Department of Computer Application	MCA	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
M.Sc (Physics)															
M.Sc (Chemistry)															
M.Sc (Mathematics)															
TOTAL (22 PG Programmes) (2025)			5	9	14	9	8	1	9	2	0	0	0	2	43

NOTE

NSS: Nepal Scholarship Scheme under Ministry of External Affairs
SSS: Syrian Scholarship Scheme under Ministry of External Affairs
MEA: Ministry of External Affairs Quota
DASA: Direct Admission of Student Abroad
SII: Study in India
ICCR: Indian Council for Cultural Relations

1.5 Admission in M.Sc. Programmes

Table 5: Seat Matrix of M.Sc. Programmes of NIT Kurukshetra for AY 2025-26

S. No.	Programme Name	Seat Type	OPEN	OPEN-PwD	EWS	EWS-PwD	SC	SC-PwD	ST	ST-PwD	OBC	OBC-PwD	Total
1.	M.Sc. (Physics)	RG	10	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	7	0	25
	M.Sc. (Physics)	SF	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
2.	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	RG	10	0	2	0	4	0	2	0	6	1	25
	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	SF	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	5
3.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	RG	9	1	2	0	4	0	2	0	7	0	25
	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	SF	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	5
7.	M.Sc. (Economics)	RG	10	1	2	0	3	0	1	1	7	0	25
	M.Sc. (Economics)	SF	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
Grand Total			47	2	11	1	17	1	8	1	31	1	120

Legends India (Gol)

matrix

1. RG- Regular Seat
2. SF- Self Finance Seat
3. EWS- Economical Weaker Section
4. OBC- NCL- Other Backward Class Non-Creamy Layer
5. SC – Scheduled Caste Category
6. ST – Schedule Tribe
7. PwD – Person with Disability

Reservation as per Government of

norms used for preparation of Seat

- OBC- 27%
 SC – 15%
 ST- 7.5%
 EWS – 10%
 PwD – 5% Horizontal reservation within

1.6 Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Table 6: MBA Seat Matrix (2025-26)

Quota	OP	OP PWD	EWS	EWS PWD	OBC	OBC PWD	SC	SC PWD	ST	ST PWD	Total
Regular Seats	21	1	4	1	14	0	8	0	3	1	53

1.7 Master of Computer Applications (MCA)

Table 7: MCA Seat Matrix (2025-26)

Cat.	OP	OB C	SC	ST	EWS	OP PWD	OBC PWD	SC PWD	ST PWD	EWS PWD	Total
Regular Seats	25	16	9	5	6	1	1	1	0	0	64
Self- Finance	17	11	6	2	4	0	0	0	1	1	42
Total Seats	42	27	15	7	10	1	1	1	1	1	106

ATTENDANCE, EVALUATION, EXAMINATION AND OTHER RULES

Credit-base System of Evaluation

The Institute follows a credit-based system of continuous evaluation. The brief details of this system are given below:

1. Registration

- (a) Every student is required to register at the commencement of each semester on the dates fixed and notified by the Dean (Academic). The registration process is coordinated by the academic section of the Institute. The students submit the registration form (except in first semester) in their respective departments which is then forwarded to the academic section.
- (b) Only those students are permitted to register who have:
 - i) Cleared all fees and dues of the Institute, library and Hostel (if resident).
 - ii) Not been debarred from registering for a specified period on any ground by the competent authority.

2. Credit Counts

All Courses have a credit count and teaching of subjects is reckoned in terms of credits. The number of credits of a course of are ordinary calculated as:

- (a) Lectures/Tutorials: One Lecture/Tutorial per week is assigned ONE/HALF credit.
- (b) Practical's: One lab period per week is assigned HALF a credit.
- (c) Seminar/Colloquium/Group Discussion/Project: same as for practical.

3. EVALUATION PROCESS

Based on the performance of a student in a course evaluated through class-work, two mid semester examinations and an end semester examination, a letter grade for that course for the semester is awarded to a student.

Further, since each letter grade awarded to the student indicates the level of performance in that course, it has an assigned Grade Point for the purpose of computing the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as given below:

Marks obtained & Letter Grade	Performance	Grade Point
$85 \leq A+ \leq 100$	Excellent	10
$75 \leq A < 85$	Very Good	09
$65 \leq B < 75$	Good	08
$50 \leq C < 65$	Average	6.5
$40 \leq D < 50$	Pass	4.5
$0 \leq F < 40$	Re-appear	00

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) is the weighted average of all the grades and computed as follow:

$$CGPA = \frac{\sum C_i G_i}{\sum C_i}$$

C_i denotes credits assigned to i th course and G_i indicates the Grade point equivalent to the Letter Grade obtained by the student to the i th course.

The Percentage of marks obtained by a student can be calculated as = CGPA multiplying by 9.00.

1. Evaluation System

Evaluation process for theory courses

S. No.	Theory Papers	Weightage	Assessment
1	Mid Semester-I Exams	15	Internal Assessment out of 50 Marks
2	Mid Semester-II Exams	15	
3	Attendance	10	
4	Teacher's Assessment	10	
5	End Semester	50	External Assessment out of 50 Marks
	Total	100	

Evaluation process for Lab courses

S. No.	Practical	Weightage	Assessment
1	Viva-voce-I & II	15+15=30	Internal Assessment out of 60 Marks
2	Practical File & Class Work	20	
3	Attendance	10	
4	End Semester	40	External Assessment out of 40 Marks
	Total	100	

Evaluation process for Integrated (Theory + Lab) courses

S. No.	Total Credits of the Course	Theory Credit	Practical Credit	Theory Multiply Factor	Practical Multiply Factor
1	2	1	2	$1/2 = 0.50$	$1/2 = 0.50$
2	2	1	3	$1/2 = 0.50$	$1/2 = 0.50$
3	3	2	2	$2/3 = 0.66$	$1/3 = 0.33$

4	3	2	3	$2/3 = 0.66$	$1/3 = 0.33$
5	4	3	2	$3/4 = 0.75$	$1/4 = 0.25$
5	4	2	4	$2/4 = 0.50$	$2/4 = 0.50$
	x	p	q	p/x	q/x

Attendance requirement for being eligible to appear in the end-semester examinations:

Minimum requirement of attendance for being eligible to appear in the end semester examinations shall be 75%. However, this may be relaxed up to a maximum of 10%, i.e. up to 65% by the Director. An extra relaxation of up to 5%, over and above the already existing relaxation of a maximum of 10%, may be granted by the Director under special circumstances, on the specific recommendations of concerned HoD, to meet the minimum attendance requirement of 75%. In cases of medical exigency, minimum attendance requirement can be relaxed by the Director to 50% on recommendations of HoD and Dean (Acad.). The application for attendance benefit on medical grounds should be endorsed by the CMO of the concerned District/SMO of the Institute Health Centre. Those having attendance below 65% are not allowed to appear for the end-semester examination of that/those course (s) and shall be notified as 'Detained'. All such students, depending upon their attendance shall be further categorized into two categories A & B, as follows:

Category A: (Attendance between 50 % to 64.99 %) A student has two options

Option 1: To repeat the course through classroom/lab studies and obtain whatever grade he/she can obtain.

Option 2: Students are permitted to attend classes of the next semester and can appear for the mid-semester examinations of course(s) when the opportunity is available. However, such a student is restricted to a grade of 'D' only.

Category B: (Attendance below 50%) Such students have to mandatorily repeat that/those course (s).

In special cases, if any student is detained in the current semester in only one or two courses may be allowed to repeat the theory/lab course(s) through self-study and appear in the end semester exam of 100 marks in the upcoming (Odd/Even) semester. Chairman, Senate is authorized to take decision in this regard.

The list of students having attendance below 50%, calculated up to 10 days after the 1st mid-semester examination, in respect of all the subjects, shall be displayed on the department notice board. The same will be forwarded to the Dean (Academic) for further communication to the Parents/Guardian of the students

HONOURS AND AWARDS

Undergraduate students of B.Tech. Degree Courses are eligible for a number of honours, awards, scholarships and other financial assistance; based on their academic performance, means, requirements etc. Chief among these are the award of medals to toppers in the various disciplines, citation of names on the institute Roll of Honour, and the award for the Best All-Rounder. While the medals and the certificates of merit awarded are purely for academic achievements, the best all-rounder award is for a student who combines scholarship with sportsmanship and excellence in other extramural activities.

The students of B.Tech. who get the highest marks in a semester examination are awarded prizes in the form of technical books and Certificate. Outgoing final year students are awarded this amount through Cheque.

Institute Medals and Merit Certificates for Toppers

The students of B.Tech. Degree courses of various disciplines, who obtain the highest marks in the final year examination, pass all the semester examinations in the first attempt, are eligible for the award of these University and Merit certificate medals.

The names of the students who get the highest marks in the final year examinations of their respective disciplines, are cited on the institute Roll of Honours.

Best All-Rounder

B.Tech. students passing out of the institute can compete for this award which carries a certificate, a cash prize and citation of the name of the winner on the Roll of Honour. Students are selected on the basis of their performance in studies and extra-mural activities during the entire period of their stay in the Institute. Weightage is given to the achievements of a candidate in various fields of activity in accordance with the following distribution.

Eligibility Criteria:

1. The student should have obtained a minimum of 7.0 CGPA in all the examinations of B.Tech. Program.
2. The student should have passed each examination in the first attempt of the B.Tech. Program.
3. The student should have achievements in all the activities and should be scoring non-zero points individually in each of the activities and sub-activities.
4. The students who have been awarded punishment for a major indiscipline would not be eligible for the consideration for the award.

Distribution of points in various categories:

A.	Curricular	40
B.	Co-curricular activities	
1.	Technical papers presentation, Research Projects/technical competitions etc.	10
C.	Extra-curricular activities	
1.	Club activities	15

2.	Sports Activities (including NCC)	15
3.	Socially Relevant Activities (events for the Under privileged/Board Donation Camp/National Campaigns like Swachh Bharat Abhiyan, Unnat Bharat Abhiyan etc)	10
D.	Interview	10
	Total	100

Marks would be deducted from the above for cases involving indiscipline on the part of the applicants.

Dr. R.P. Singh Gold Medal & Certificate

Gold Medal along with a certificate and cash award of Rs. 5,000/- for the students who secure 1st position in the final examination is awarded to the toppers in 2nd and 3rd year Mechanical Engineering in the memory of Late Dr. R.P. Singh, a former faculty member of Mech. Engg. Dept.

Shri Shyam Sunder Dhingra Gold Medal & Certificate

The ex-students of Elect. Engg. Branch of 1981-86 Batch have instituted a Gold Medal along with a certificate and cash prize of Rs. 5000/-, in the memory of Late Sh. Shyam Sunder Dhingra, a graduate of Elect. Engg. from this Institute, to be awarded to the top Ranker of B.Tech. Electrical Engineering branch with effect from the year 2003.

Manohar Award of Excellence from the year 2009-10

Two Alumni of the institute Mr. Ravinder Grover and Mr. Inderjit Grover of Batch 1976 have instituted an award consisting of a cash prize of Rs. 50,000/-, certificate plus one trophy which is to be given to the overall topper of B.Tech. 1st year.

MERIT SCHOLARSHIP

Merit-cum-means and other Scholarships for B.Tech.

Eighty-four Merit Scholarships are awarded by the Institute (as per conditions laid down) for each year of B.Tech. Degree courses. In addition to these, National Scholarships, Post-metric Scholarship and many other stipends are awarded by various Government institutions and other agencies.

Students receiving a Merit Scholarship or Merit-cum-Means Scholarship or stipend are not permitted to receive any other scholarship/stipend. In case he/ she is in receipt of any other Scholarship or stipend it must be surrendered and amounts received refunded before a Merit Scholarship or Merit-cum-Means Scholarship can be claimed. Loans or a single cash Prize however does not debar a student from eligibility for the Merit Scholarship or Merit-cum-means Scholarship. A Scholarship which falls vacant due to any reason is awarded to the next eligible candidate in order of merit.

Subject to availability, a small number of Merit-cum-Means Scholarship may be awarded to students in higher classes also on the aggregate of two semester examination in the previous year provided the students have secured 60% or more marks in one attempt in each of the two semester examinations in the previous year and they fulfill the eligibility conditions for the Merit-cum-Means Scholarship

SCHOLARSHIP

Scholarships/stipends and Academic Prizes were awarded to the students of undergraduate and postgraduate courses as per details given in the table below:

Scholarships	Number awarded					Value (Rs.)
Academic Year (Year of disbursement)	2024	2023	2022	2021	Total	The amount has been increased from 3000 to 5000 w.e.f. AY 2024-25. Further, the disbursement of the same is awaited for approval.
Merit Scholarship	84	84	84	84	336	

Scholarship for M.Tech. Students

Sr. No.	Stipend	emoluments rates per month
1.	Qualifying Degree GATE Qualified with Valid Score Card)	12400/-

Scholarship for Ph.D. Students (Institute Scholarship)

Sr. No.	Qualifying Degree (As per Ph.D. Ordinance)	Existing emoluments rates per month
1.	Institute Scholarship (Equivalent to JRF) Institute Scholarship (Equivalent to SRF)	37000/- 42000/-

OFFICE OF DEAN (ESTATE & CONSTRUCTION)

The Estate Section is headed by Dean (Estate & Construction). Estate Section is involved in construction of new buildings and other infrastructure facilities, maintenance of civil & electrical works, horticulture & landscaping works, sanitation & cleanliness works. And also maintain the records of furniture and lease of lands, shops & canteens and maintain all types of records. Dean (Estate & construction) assisted by Associate Dean (Estate & construction), Faculty I/C (Estate & Construction), Faculty I/C (Sanitation & Cleanliness), Faculty I/C(Electrical Maintenance & Telephone) and Faculty I/C (Horticulture & Landscaping).

The budget requirements for various maintenance works are met through non-plan grant. The new works budgetary requirement is met from plan grant of the year.

LIST OF FACULTY ASSOCIATED WITH DEAN OFFICE

S.No.	Name	Position /Designation	Email-id	Contact no.
1.	Dr. V.P. Singh	Dean	vpsingh72@nitkkr.ac.in	(O) 233-354, 9416038460
2.	Dr. Vikas Mittal	Associate Dean	vikas_mittal@nitkkr.ac.in	(O) 233-422, 9354411031
3.	Dr. H.D. Chalak	Faculty Incharge (EC & ID)	fic@nitkkr.ac.in	(O) 233-340, 7206514129
4.	Dr. Jitendra Singh Yadav	Faculty Incharge (EC & ID)	jsyadav@nitkkr.ac.in	(O) 233-346, 9653787165
5.	Dr. Ajay Krishna Prabhakar	Faculty Incharge (EC & ID)	akprabhakar@nitkkr.ac.in	(O) 233-334, 7206550843
6.	Dr. Pankaj Munjal	Faculty Incharge (EC & ID)	pankaj_munjal@nitkkr.ac.in	(O) 233-337, 9213860000
7.	Dr.Chhagan Charan	Faculty Incharge (EC & ID)	chhagan.charan@nitkkr.ac.in	8607283446
8.	Dr. Vikas kumar	Faculty Incharge (H & L)	vikas.pec@nitkkr.ac.in	9468166670
9.	Dr. Kapil	Faculty Incharge (S & C)	kapil@nitkkr.ac.in	(O) 233-540, 8221811422
10.	Dr. Rajeev Rathi	Associate Faculty Incharge (S & C)	rajeevrathi@nitkkr.ac.in	9996886672
11.	Dr. K.K. Jaladi	Faculty Incharge (EM & T)	202.kiran@nitkkr.ac.in	(O) 233-168, 8950566665

LIST OF REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Position/Designation	Email-id	Contact no.
1.	Sh. Ramesh	Assistant Registrar	ramesh@nitkkr.ac.in	8295519500, (O) 233-577
2.	Sh. S N Kaushik	Assistant Engineer (Civil) SG-I	aecivil@nitkkr.ac.in	9416366083, (O)233-233
3.	Sh. Rajesh Kumar	Assistant Engineer (Civil)	rkdahiya90@nitkkr.ac.in	9996362709, (O) 233-235
4.	Sh. Rakesh Kumar	Assistant Engineer (Electrical)	rakesh170udh@gmail.com	7404127626, (O) 233-103
5.	Sh. Vishnu Soni	Superintendent	vishnusoni@nitkkr.ac.in	9876511647, (O) 233-232
6.	Mrs. Minakshi	Assistant SG-I	aroramina@rediffmail.com	9416950727, (O) 233-233
7.	Sh. Abhishek	Junior Assistant	abhishek@nitkkr.ac.in	8929267343, (O) 233-233
8.	Sh. Ombir	Technician SG-II		9034279461
9.	Sh. Sat Pal	Sr. Office Attendant		8295316942
10.	Sh. Harish Kumar	Office Attendant	harish.sharma.nitkkr@gmail.com	9729858465, (O) 233-237

OFFICE OF DEAN (FACULTY WELFARE)

The function of the Dean (FW) is to advise the Director in the following

- a) Deputation of faculty to various Institutions under Quality improvement Programme under rules applicable to them.
- b) He/she will advise the Director for deputation of the faculty members to various conferences, seminars, short-term courses, training programmes, foreign teaching/training assignments etc.
- c) He/she will chair the committee meetings of the evaluation of papers submitted or to be submitted to the conferences/seminar by the faculty members.
- d) He/she will assist the Director in organizing training programmes for faculty.
- e) He/she will assist the Director in the supervision of the construction and the maintenance work of buildings, roads, water supply, sanitation, lawns and gardens, communication networks, water coolers, air conditioners, telephones, etc.
- f) He/she will assist the Director in maintaining the discipline and work ethos among the various departments and between the faculty members.
- g) He/she will assist the Director in maintaining the high academic standards and achieving academic excellence in the institution.
- (h) Supervision over faculty discipline, integrity and commitment.

List of Faculty associated with Dean (FW) Office

Sr. No.	Name	Position/Designation	Email-id	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Saraswati Setia	Dean (FW)	ssetia@nitkkr.ac.in	9896009620
2.	Dr. Vrinda Gupta	Associate Dean (FW)	vrindag16@nitkkr.ac.i n	9466435828
3.	Dr. Sandeep Santosh	Faculty Incharge (FW)	profsandeepkkr@gmai l.com	9992588932

List of Regular Staff Members

Sr. No.	Name	Position/Designation	Email-id	Contact No.
1.	Sushma Rani	Private Secretary	sushmarani1082@gmail.com	9354499811

OFFICE OF DEAN (PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT)

As per NIT Statutes, the function of the Dean (P&D) is to advise the Director in the following:

1. Planning the expansion and diversification of institutional activities and preparation of all developmental proposals, to the extent up to the submission of plan & estimates related to Civil, electrical, Works, sanitary, network systems, etc.
2. Maintenance of all necessary statistical data regarding plan & projects required for compilation of various reports periodically required to be sent to the Ministry of Human Resource Development and other agencies.
3. Monitoring the physical targets and utilization of funds in respect of Projects & Consultancy and in the preparation of relevant papers for submission of progress reports.
4. Formulating proposals for new courses and organizing meetings of faculty members and external experts for this purpose in this regard.
5. In the efforts to expand and monitor the activities of consultancy, testing, and sponsored research of the Institute and to ensure submission of progress reports.
6. In coordinating the formulation and conduct of non-formal and continuing education and extension programmes.
7. To arrange for the agenda and organization of the meeting for procurement of equipments related to projects and testing and consultancy.
8. Providing necessary data for the budget and new estimates & plans to the Building & Works Committee to the Registrar.

LIST OF FACULTY ASSOCIATED WITH DEAN OFFICE

S.No.	Name	Position/ Designation	Email-Id	Contact No.
1.	Prof. Rajoo Pandey	Dean (P&D)	rajoo_pandey@nitkkr.ac.in	9416840435
2.	Sh. Jaideep Gupta	Associate Dean	jaideepnit@gmail.com	9416371719
3.	Dr. Monika Mittal	Associate Dean	monika_mittal@nitkkr.ac.in	9315303029

LIST OF REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Position/ Designation	Email-Id	Contact No.
1.	Ms. Deepika Arora	Sr. Superintendent	deepika1147@gmail.com	9996127310

OFFICE OF DEAN (RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY)

As per Statute of NITs, Dean (R&C) is to advise the Director in the following:

1. Frame rules for industrial sponsored Research & Consultancy.
2. Create and maintain database regarding faculty expertise.
3. Facilitate through his/her office faculty in procuring equipments necessary to conduct research and consultancy work, recruitment of project staff.
4. Coordinate co-curricular activities (technical festivals, quizzes etc.) for the students.
5. Provide guidance for submitting proposals to funding agencies such as Department of Science and Technology (DST), Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Board of Research in Nuclear Sciences (BRNS), Indian Space Research Organisation (ISRO), Defense, Research and Development Organisation (DRDO), Aeronautics Research and Development Board (AR&DB), Ministry of Information Technology, etc.

LIST OF FACULTY ASSOCIATED WITH DEAN OFFICE

S.No.	Name	Position/Designation	Email-id	Contact no.
1.	Prof. A. S. V. Ravi ANTH	Dean (R&C)	asvravikanth@nitkkr.ac.in	9896031557
2.	Dr. Sandeep Singhal	Associate Dean (R&C)	ssinghal@nitkkr.ac.in	9810250948
3.	Mrs. Rupanshi Batra	Associate Dean (R&C)	rupanshi_batra@nitkkr.ac.in	9729063031
4.	Dr. Kolla Lakshmi Ganapathi	Faculty I/C (R&D)	klganapathi@nitkkr.ac.in	9916955967

In case Faculty Incharges working under Office of the Dean, List of faculty incharges may be provided in the form of table.

LIST OF REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Position/Designation	Email-id	Contact no.
1.	Sh. S.C. Garg	Private Secretary	garg5917@gmail.com	9896318368

OFFICE OF DEAN (STUDENTS WELFARE)

The office of Dean (Students Welfare) is handling many portfolios i.e. Physical Education & Sports Section, NSS, NCC, Students Club, Technical Societies, Thought Lab, Scholarship Desk, Health Centre etc.

Sr. No.	Name	Position/Designation	Email ID
1	Prof. Paratibha Aggarwal	Dean (Students Welfare)	deansw@nitkkr.ac.in
2	Sh. Pankaj Kumar Bayati	Deputy Registrar (SW)	dr1@nitkkr.ac.in
3	Ms. Nalini Kumari	Stenographer	nalinikumari@nitkkr.ac.in

PHYSICAL EDUCATION & SPORTS SECTION

The NIT Sports Complex serves as a hub for various events, including the Annual National Sports Meet celebrations. These events feature activities like Yoga Sessions, Inter-Faculty Tournaments, International Yoga Day, Anty Ragging Day, Independence Day, National Sports Day, Inter Technology University Sports Association (ITUSA), Republic Day, Rastriya Ekta Diwas (Run for Unity), Inter Year Tournament, Inter Hostel Tournament and prize distribution, fostering a sense of community and promoting the importance of physical well-being.

All sports and games activities are directed by a Sports Committee comprising of Prof. I/C (Phy. Edu. & Sports), Faculty In-charges of various games, SAS Officer and Captains of various Games and Sports. The Committee is responsible for laying down the policies and programme for Games and Sports.

To keep the engineering students physically fit, the Physical Education and Sports is introduced as compulsory subject for engineering students in the New National Education Policy (NEP-2020), the government has emphasized Sports and Yoga. In line with this, our institute has also introduced Physical Education/Sports/Yoga as an integral part of the curriculum with 01 credit in Sports and Yoga.

In addition to this, the following Games & Sports along with facilities are available for NIT students in the NIT Sports Complex spread over an area of approx. 20 acres.

Gymnasium: Equipped with modern fitness equipment for strength and cardio training.

Swimming Pool: An International-Standard Swimming Pool. The pool is equipped with three diving boards at heights of 3, 5, and 7 meters. It operates from March to October and is accessible to students, staff, Alumni and their Families. Membership requires an application and adherence to scheduled time slots.

Indoor Badminton Hall: Indoor Badminton Hall provides a dedicated space for Badminton Enthusiasts to practice and compete, enhancing the indoor sports infrastructure of the Institute.

1.	Athletics	One standard 400 Mtr.
2.	Ball Badminton	One court
3.	Basketball	One cemented Basketball court in NIT Sports Complex & one in Girls Hostel.
4.	Badminton	Two Badminton Courts are available (Open) & One Indoor Badminton Hall.
5.	Chess	Chess facility is also available in the NIT Sports Complex.
6.	Cricket	One Cricket Ground and 02 Nets for practice.
7.	Football	One Football Ground
8.	Gymnasium	Equipped with modern fitness equipment for strength and cardio training.
9.	Handball	One Handball Court.
10.	Kabaddi	To Clay Kabaddi Courts one each for Boys and Girls.
11.	Kho-Kho	One Kho-Kho Court.
12.	Lawn-Tennis	Five Grass courts and one cemented court.
13.	Swimming Pool	An International-Standard Swimming Pool. The pool is equipped with three diving boards at heights of 3, 5, and 7 meters. It operates from March to October and is accessible to students, staff, Alumni, and their Families. Membership requires an application and adherence to scheduled time slots.
14.	Table-Tennis	Table-Tennis Table facility in the Sports Complex and Hostels.
15.	Volleyball	Two Standard Courts with flood light facility.
16.	Yoga	Yoga activities are also carried out in the NIT Sports Complex.

Section Head/ In-charge: Dr. P.C. Tewari, Prof. Mech. Engg. Deptt. & Prof. Incharge (Phy. Edu. & SS)

LIST OF REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS

Sr. No.	Name	Position/Designation	Email-id	Contact No.
1.	Dr. P.C. Tewari	Prof. In-charge (Physical Education & Sports)	pctewari1@nitkkr.ac.in	9896434963
2.	Lt. Shahabuddin	Students Activity & Sports Officer and ANO, Army Wing	shahabuddin@nitkkr.ac.in	9466128133
3.	Ms. Pallavi Rai	Students Activity & Sports Officer	pallaviraisaso@nitkkr.ac.in	9467829434
4.	Mrs. Parbati Devi Meena	Office Attendant SG-II	rameshkumar.29301@gmail.com	9996327453

HEALTH CENTRE

Institute health centre plays a crucial role in providing essential medical services and promoting overall well-being within a designated area. It serves as the primary point of contact between individuals and the health care system, offering a range of facilities and services to cater to the diverse needs of the community. Health centres often emphasize preventative care and community outreach, aiming to keep people healthy and out of more serious, costly medical situations.

Key facilities and services

Health centres typically offer a blend of essential medical facilities and services. These include:

- 1. Consultation room:** - Staffed by general practitioners (GPs) and nurses, providing consultations, examinations and diagnoses for common illnesses and injuries.
- 2. Dental care:** - Providing basic dental services and promoting oral hygiene.
- 3. Immunization programs:** - Immunization is being done on the first Friday of every month by state govt. (LNJP Hospital)
- 4. Pharmacy:** - Dispensing essential medicine and ensuring their affordability and accessibility.
- 5. Health education and counselling:** - Offering guidance on healthy life style, nutrition, disease prevention.
- 6. Laboratory services:** - Health centres have basic labs for routine tests like blood and urine analysis which can help diagnose common illnesses.
- 7. Emergency care:** - Health centres can provide first aid and stabilization for minor injuries or sudden illnesses before transferring patients to a higher centre.
- 8. Referral services:** - Health centres can connect patients with specialists or hospitals when more advanced care is needed.

LIST OF REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS

S.No	Name	Designation	Email-id	contact no
1	Dr. Minati Raut	Senior Medical Officer	healthcentre@nitkkr.ac.in	01744-233318
2	Dr. Sumit Kumar guin	Medical Officer	healthcentre@nitkkr.ac.in	01744-233330
3	Dr. Rishu Saxena	Medical Officer	healthcentre@nitkkr.ac.in	01744-233317
4	Sh.Dinesh Dhingra	Pharmacist SG-1	healthcentre@nitkkr.ac.in	01744-233321
5	Smt. Sushma	TA SG-1	healthcentre@nitkkr.ac.in	01744-233251
6	Smt. Sonika	Sr.Pharmacist	healthcentre@nitkkr.ac.in	01744-233316

STUDENT'S CLUB

The Students Clubs provide facilities and the right environment to develop extra-curricular skills in the students, in addition to the academic knowledge imparted by the Institute. Students Clubs provide all the resources to help the students and pursue their interest in various activities of the clubs. Students club organized various national level competitions to inculcate the spirit of healthy competition. In addition to this, a national level mega cultural festival under the name CONFLUENCE is organized every year. Students are also encouraged to compete in cultural activities with other technical Institutes. All these activities are organized by a committee of student secretaries of the clubs and Faculty-In-Charge of various clubs under the overall guidance and supervision of Professor In-Charge Student's Clubs.

The following clubs (AY 2024-2025) are functioning under students clubs.

1. Audio and Visual Aids Club
2. Colors Clubs
3. Fine Arts Club
4. Hiking & Trekking Club
5. Literary & Debating Clubs (Hindi, English and Other Languages)
6. Music & Dramatics Club
7. Photography Club
8. Postgraduate Club
9. Spicmacay Club
10. Students Club for Social Activity (SCSA) Club
11. MultiCultural Club (MCC)

The student's club activities are administered by Professor in-charge, Faculty in-charges

S. N.	Responsibility	Person Holding The Charge
1.	Prof. In-charge	Dr. Meenu Gupta Professor, Mech. Engg. Deptt.
2.	Faculty In-charges Students' Clubs (Finance)	Dr. J.D. Gupta Associate Professor, Mechanical Engg. Deptt.
	Faculty In-charges Students' Clubs (Cultural Activities)	Dr. Monika Mittal Associate Professor, Electrical Engg. Deptt.
	Faculty In-charges Students' Clubs (Event Management)	Dr. Mohit Dua Assistant Professor, Computer Engg. Deptt.
3.	Faculty In-charges Managing and Directing Club (MAD)	Dr. Pankaj Munjal Assistant Professor, Civil Engg. Deptt.
		Dr. Amandeep Kaur Assistant Professor Computer Engg. Deptt.

4.	Faculty In-charges Audio Visual Aid Club (AVA)	Dr. Than Singh Saini Assistant Professor, Physics Deptt.
		Dr. Ranjeet Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engg. Deptt.
5.	Faculty In-charges Fine Art & Modeling Club	Dr. Poonam Jindal Assistant Professor, Electronics & Comm. Engg. Deptt.
		Dr. Karamdeep Singh Assistant Professor, Electronics & Comm. Engg. Deptt.
6.	Faculty In-charges SPICMACAY Club	Dr. Manoj Kumar Sinha Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engg. Deptt.
		Dr. Vikas Kumar Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engg. Deptt.
7.	Faculty In-charges Photography Club	Dr. Rajeew Rathi Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engg. Deptt.
		Dr. Sweeti Sah Assistant Professor Grade-II, Computer Engg. Deptt.
8.	Faculty In-charges Post Graduate Club (PG)	Dr. Shivam Assistant Professor, Electrical Engg. Deptt.
		Dr. Munish Bhatia Assistant Professor, Computer Applications Deptt.
9.	Faculty In-charges Hiking and Trekking club (HTC)	Dr. Raghvendra Pratap Singh Assistant Professor, Mathematics Engg. Deptt.
		Dr. S. Suresh Assistant Professor, Computer Applications Deptt.
10.	Faculty In-charges Students Club for Social Activity (SCSA)	Dr. Mohit Ojha Assistant Professor, Business Administrative Deptt.
		Dr. Dilbagh Panchal Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engg. Deptt.
11.	Faculty In-charges Literary and Debating club (LAD)	Dr. Abhilasha Assistant Professor, Computer Engg. Deptt.
		Dr. Nidhi Gupta Assistant Professor, Computer Applications Deptt.
		Dr. V. G. Durgarao Rayudu Assistant Professor Electrical Engg. Deptt.
12.	Faculty In-charges Multi-Cultural club (MCC)	Dr. Shweta Sharma Assistant Professor Computer Engg. Deptt.
		Dr. Anshu Prashar Assistant Professor, Computer Applications Deptt.
13.	Faculty In-charges Colors Club	Dr. M. Senthil Assistant Professor, Chemistry Deptt.
		Dr. Ghula Vikas D. Assistant Professor, Chemistry Deptt.

STUDENTS CLUB FOR SOCIAL ACTIVITY (SCSA)

The **SCSA Club (Student Club for Social and Community Activities)** at **NIT Kurukshetra** is a vibrant student-led initiative dedicated to social welfare, education outreach, and community development. The club focuses on promoting social responsibility, inclusivity, and awareness among the student community while positively impacting society.

The SCSA Club works with the vision of empowering underprivileged sections of society and fostering a sense of social responsibility among students of the institute. The core objectives of the club include:

- Encouraging students to actively engage in community service.
- Providing educational and emotional support to economically and socially disadvantaged groups.
- Conducting awareness campaigns on social, environmental, and health-related issues.
- Bridging the gap between students and the local community through outreach programs.

Major Initiatives and Activities are:

1. Shiksha Abhiyan – Education for All

One of the flagship initiatives under SCSA Club is **Shiksha Abhiyan**, a project dedicated to providing free education to economically backward students.

Founded in **2006**, **Shiksha Abhiyan** has been working tirelessly to promote education and create opportunities for students from disadvantaged backgrounds around the NIT Kurukshetra campus.

Key features of **Shiksha Abhiyan**:

- **Free Classes:** Regular free classes in various subjects for school-going students from underprivileged families.
- **Competitive Exam Coaching:** Special coaching programs for **JEE, NDA, and NEET** aspirants from economically weaker sections.
- **Scholarship Exam:** An annual **scholarship examination** conducted to identify and reward meritorious students. Prizes and recognition are given to top performers.
- **Co-curricular Development:** Organizing **sports events, competitions, and extra-curricular activities** to promote overall student development.
- **"Make a Wish" Initiative:** Distribution of essential items such as **stationery, books, sports equipment**, and other useful gifts to inspire and motivate children towards education.
- **Community Awareness Drives:** Volunteers regularly visit nearby villages and communities to spread awareness about **free education opportunities** under Shiksha Abhiyan and answer queries from local residents.

At **SCSA**, we firmly believe that education should not be confined to classrooms. Our outreach programs ensure that support and awareness reach the children who need it the most.

2. Social Awareness Campaigns

- Organizing rallies, poster exhibitions, and street plays on issues like **environmental conservation, cleanliness, gender sensitization, and health awareness.**
- Conducting **blood donation camps, health check-up drives, and sanitation awareness programs.**

3. Community Service Programs

- Visits to **orphanages, old-age homes, and rural schools** for volunteering and distribution drives.
- Running **donation campaigns** for clothes, books, and food for the underprivileged.

4. Environmental and Health Initiatives

- **Tree plantation drives, campus cleanliness drives, and eco-friendly living campaigns.**
- Health camps focusing on **personal hygiene, nutrition, and mental well-being.**

5. Collaborative Programs

- Working in collaboration with other student clubs, societies, and local NGOs to expand outreach and conduct joint events for greater social impact.

Over the years, the **SCSA Club** and its **Shiksha Abhiyan** initiative have positively impacted hundreds of lives in and around Kurukshetra. The club not only helps meet the educational and material needs of disadvantaged students but also inspires a strong spirit of **social responsibility, volunteerism, and community engagement** among NIT Kurukshetra students.

Achievements of SCSA Club

1. Sandhya, a bright and determined class 8 student from Shiksha, has successfully cleared the prestigious National Means-cum-Merit Scholarship (NMMS) exam. She also cleared Buniyad exam which checks the foundational knowledge of students.
2. Tanu has been selected for Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya (JNV) in class 9th. She also cleared Gurukul Scholarship Exam.
3. Anushka and Jemica have been selected for the prestigious Udayan Shalini Fellowship (USF) for their academic excellence and strong determination to pursue higher education.

Outstanding Achievements Of Crews

Here is the list of all the achievements of Street Under construction Crew (SUC) in the session 2024-25.

1. 1st Position at WUD Sonipat (Cult)
2. 1st Position at IIM Rohtak (INFUSION)
3. 2nd Position at IISER Mohali (INSOMNIA)
4. 3rd Position at LMNIT Jaipur (INFUSION)
5. 6th position at IIT Delhi (RENDEZVOUS)

ALUMNI CELL

In First Statute for NITs, there is emphasis on Alumni records and its database to be maintained by the office of Dean- Students Welfare. In the meeting of the Directors of 20 old NITs on August 20, 2015, Ministry of Education (MoE), Government of India emphasized on increased interaction with Alumni and also its involvement in the Institute. This was appraised to Deans and Registrar by then Director of the Institute and subsequently necessary action was initiated.

Further, in the light of MoE letter, May 5, 2020, the BOG of the Institute in its 65th Meeting held on 06-03-2024 approved establishment of the NIT Kurukshetra Alumni Endowment Fund (NITK-AEF). In order to execute the guidelines approved in BOG of the Institute in its 65th Meeting held on 06-03-2024, the following were established in the Institute for taking care of operating and other similar issues related to Alumni:

- Alumni Endowment Board (NITKKR-AEB)
- Alumni Endowment Fund Management Committee (NITK-AEFMC)
- Alumni Cell
- Alumni Cell of the Department (ACD)
- Alumni Affairs Club (AAC)

Alumni Endowment Board (NITKKR-AEB)

Composition:

- Director, NIT Kurukshetra: Chairman
- Dean (Planning & Development), NIT Kurukshetra: Member
- Registrar, NIT Kurukshetra: Member
- Dean (Students' Welfare), NIT Kurukshetra: Member & Convenor
- Non-Alumni: One or two members with specific expertise and nominated by the Chairman.
- Donor Alumni: maximum of five or six representatives of DONOR groups to be nominated by the Chairman, AEB.

Alumni Endowment Fund Management Committee (NITK-AEFMC)

Composition:

- Patron
- President
- Vice President
- General Secretary
- Joint Secretary
- Treasurer

Functions:

- Look after the functioning of AEF
- Vigilance to all Alumni work in the Institute
- Advisory committee to fund flows from AEF account

Alumni Cell**Composition:**

- Professor InCharge
- Faculty In charges

Functions:

- Maintaining/updating of Database details provided by Academic Section/ Departments, of the Alumni of NIT Kurukshetra and Regional Engineering College, Kurukshetra
- Correspondence with the Alumni and NITK-AEB members, NITKKR-Endowment Fund Management Committee etc.
- Conduct of the meetings of the NITK-AEB, NITKKR-Endowment Fund Management Committee etc.
- Coordination with the Accounts Section for matters related to the finance of the NITK-AEF.
- To help the Alumni for their official work with the Institute related to Transcripts/ Educational Verification/Certificates; Documents etc
- To conduct Conferences, Workshops, Guest Lectures, Interaction Visits (national and international), Colloquiums of the distinguished Alumni.
- Coordinate with Faculty incharges Alumni Affairs of various departments
- Coordinate and interactions with Alumni cell at institute and departmental level.
- All issues similar in nature related to alumni affairs.

Alumni Cell of the Department (ACD)**Composition:**

- Convenor ACD- HOD of Department/Section/School.
- Member of ACD: Faculty of Departments

Functions:

- Organization of weekly Wednesday Colloquium by department as per the schedule given by Institute Alumni Cell (One Per Semester Per department)

- Induction of the students (Maximum 10) at department level for creation/management etc. of Alumni work at department level.
- Collection of Departmental Alumni Database (Name, Contact No., Email Id, Name of Company/Organization, Designation, Working Place etc.) and registration in Google Form as Alumni of Institute.
- Raising the Alumni Endowment Fund/Contribution from wider spectrum of Alumni of the Department.

Alumni Affairs Club (AAC):

Composition:

- Faculty Incharges.

Functions:

- Website Maintenance
- Wednesday Colloquium arrangements.
- Updating the Alumni welfare page on the Institute Website and on social media regarding.
- To organize Get-togethers, Alumni Meet and many more events.

ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED/ IN PROCESS:

- Get togethers (Batch 1995-1999 etc.)
- Database updates by google form
- Colloquium: Offline and Online
- Website development
- Placement/Internships facilitation

FUTURE PROPOSALS:

- 1) Issue of Alumni cards on complimentary basis
- 2) Giving of digital degrees to alumni
- 3) To update Institute Website with the Alumni Information / connect etc.
- 4) The students in need of funding due to any genuine reasons, will be facilitated by the office of Dean (Students Welfare) with following options.
 - a. In getting loan from bank [with no collateral]
 - b. Adoption of students by Alumni and hence display information on institute/ alumni website to support the fee/requirements of needy students.

- c. Fee to be reimbursed through Alumni Endowment Fund for the genuine students in dire need.
- 5) Different heads/sections to be constituted under Alumni Endowment Fund for proper management of funds.
- 6) Sharing of proposals with alumni regarding
 - I. Infrastructure development

Acquiring accommodation initially by way of lease or license; later, take up acquisition of land and construction of new buildings(s) like: Alumni and Students Career Centre (Training & Placement); Centre for Innovation & Product development; Renovation of Student Hostels; Seminar Halls, Classroom Modernization, Student Amenity Centres etc., Campus infrastructure -Roads, landscaping, gardens, play grounds, stadiums, swimming pools etc.; Facilities - Computing facility, network infrastructure, library, etc.
 - II. Research & Development.

Faculty chairs (Endowment Professorship Chair) - to recognize and reward outstanding faculty members, Establishment of State-of-the-art Research centres including Centre of Quantum Technologies, Central Clean Room Facility, Central Characterization Facility, etc. Supporting research projects/ inter disciplinary research projects, Development of Indigenous equipment/instruments for material characterization and evaluation, Establishment of Technology Incubation centres; Socially relevant projects, etc., Innovation, incubation and start-ups.
 - III. Faculty Development & Encouragement.

International/National Travel support to Faculty and visiting faculty, Encouragement for patent filing, Encouragement for Book writing, Young Faculty Research Awards, Supporting Training programs to faculty for knowledge enhancement either in India or abroad; Lecture series, by distinguished persons; Awards/prizes to encourage faculty members to conduct innovative research and development activities in the institute.
 - IV. Students Development.

All-round personality development/ career building programs Inculcating, Entrepreneur development skills, International Travel support to students, Summer Undergraduate Research Grant for Excellence
 - V. Research Fellowship.

Cash award for research article publication by both students and faculty Scholarships and awards to students both merit and merit cum economics Gold Medals etc., Cultural and sports activities.
 - VI. Industrial Extension services.

Continuing Education programs / Refresher programs to field Engineers, Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops Collaborations with leading Research /Centres/ Institutions/ Industries, both in India and abroad, Student exchange/ faculty

exchange programs & Creating opportunities for industry persons to work in the institute for short duration and to share their expertise with students/faculty.

VII. Societal and community development services.

Skil development programs, rural development, Technology awareness campus Finishing schools for unemployed graduates etc.

VIII. Alumni Welfare.

Organize social events, Get-Togethers, Guest lectures, Invited Talks, Workshops, Publish Newsletters or Magazines relating to Alumni etc.

IX. Crowdfunding (nominal amount on monthly / annual basis)

Expenditure Criteria AEF:

1. Donations/ Contributions by individuals or others without any stated purpose of its utilization.
2. Donations/ Contributions by individuals or others with a stated purpose of its utilization.
3. Donations/ Contributions by individuals or others in response to a stated/ defined project proposal.
4. Tax concessions/rebate from central board of direct taxes (CBDT) and section 35 of IT Act.

Interaction with Self-proclaimed Alumni Association:

Follow up work/notices to self-proclaimed Alumni Association will be taken for merging all funds and activities with Alumni Cell by Dean (SW).

At present the self-proclaimed Alumni Association gives Awards/Scholarship through the Dean (Academic). The list of awardees is finalized by a committee constituted in the Senate. This work will be rationalized in the light of institute policy in the light of legal opinion received from institute counsel Sh. A.S.Virk. Accordingly, if the said self proclaimed Alumni Association did not transfer the FDs to institute AEF, the donors will be approached directly by the office of Dean (SW) with the request to get the FDs transferred to institute AEF. If still the FDs are not transferred to AEF, the matter will be placed to the Senate for further necessary action..The self-proclaimed Alumni Association is not approved by BOG.

Sr. No.	Name	Position/Designation	Email ID
1	Prof. Paratibha Aggarwal	Professor I/C. (Alumni Cell)	alumni@nitkkr.ac.in
2	Prof. Dixit Garg	Member (Alumni EB) President (Alumni EFMC)	dixitgarg1@nitkkr.ac.in

THOUGHT LAB

ABOUT THE SECTION

The Thought Lab at NIT Kurukshetra was established in May 2022 with a vision to nurture the inner well-being of students and empower them to lead purposeful lives. Recognizing the rising challenges faced by youth in the form of stress, anxiety, emotional imbalance, and a lack of value-based guidance, the Lab was created as a space for reflection, self-awareness, and inner growth. It offers students the opportunities to explore meditation, spirituality, and personal development through regular sessions, expert talks, and workshops. The Lab is an active contributor to the institute's efforts in fostering emotional strength and mental clarity. It also serves as a platform for research into the spiritual dimensions of life. Integrated into the first-year B.Tech. curriculum, the Thought Lab plays a transformative role in helping students cultivate a balanced personality, ethical mindset, and a deeper understanding of themselves and their purpose.

SECTION HEAD / IN-CHARGE

Prof. Dixit Garg

Coordinator, Thought Lab

LIST OF REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS

Sr. No.	Name	Position/ Designation	Email ID	Contact No.
1	Prof. Dixit Garg	Coordinator	dixitgarg1@nitkkr.ac.in	01744-233457
2	Dr. Than Singh Saini	Co-Coordinator	tss@nitkkr.ac.in	01744-233-568
3	Dr. Anshu Parashar	Co-Coordinator	anshuparashar@nitkkr.ac.in	9896262553
4	Dr. Jagan Nath	Co-Coordinator	jagannath@nitkkr.ac.in	9466442202

AVAILABLE FACILITIES

- **Meditation Room** – A peaceful space for guided and self-practice meditation.
- **Wisdom Hall** – A venue for expert sessions, seminars, and workshops.
- **Thought Lab Library** – A collection of literature on meditation, spirituality, and personal development.
- **KARADA Scan** – Tracks physiological and psychological wellness indicators.
- **Pulse Scanner** – Assesses stress levels and emotional health.
- **VR Headset** – Offers immersive meditation and visualization experiences.
- **Counselling Room** – A confidential and supportive space where students can seek guidance for emotional and psychological challenges. Staffed by a professional counsellor psychologist, the room provides individual counselling sessions to address issues such as stress, anxiety, academic pressure, relationship concerns, and other mental health difficulties. This facility plays a vital role in promoting emotional resilience and well-being across the student community.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of Architecture and Planning of NIT Kurukshetra has started functioning from the year 2024-25 with an intake of 40, admitting students to B. Arch. Five-year full-time degree program approved by the Council of Architecture (COA), New Delhi. The institute is committed to nurture individual creativity and talent in order to prepare them as core professionals in the field of architecture and planning. A conducive academic environment and exposure to industry and practical in allied and core subject is an essential requirement with target to achieve excellence.

VISION OF DEPARTMENT

To be a role-model in architecture education providing holistic development of the budding architects.

MISSION OF DEPARTMENT

M1: To foster creativity and innovation along with sustainable solutions.

M2: To undertake research that generates cutting-edge technology and futuristic knowledge, focusing on socio-economic needs.

M3: To cultivate architects with global needs through ethical practice, teamwork and collaborative solutions for a resilient built environment.

COURSES OFFERED

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
B.Arch	Architecture and Planning	Full Time	5 Year	40

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Qualification	Area of Specialization
Coordinator			
1	H.K. Sharma	Ph.D	Structural Engineering
Co-Coordinator			
2	J.S.Yadav	Ph.D	Geotechnical Engineering
Adjunct Professor			
3	Rajeev Garg	Ph.D	Architectural Education, Curriculum Development, Building Services and Building Sciences

4	Kanchan Garg	Ph.D	Architectural Education, Curriculum Development, Building Services and Building Sciences
Assistant Professor			
5	Pankaj Munjal	Ph.D	Structural Engineering
6.	Amit Kumar Jaglan	Ph.D	Regenerative Architecture; Life Cycle Analysis & Sustainable Architecture
7.	Garima Singh	M.Arch	Energy-efficient and sustainable architecture, Climate-responsive building design, Thermal comfort (outdoor and indoor) and energy efficiency, Climate-resilient built environments
8.	D Shivaram Reddy	Ph.D.	Architectural Design, Sustainable Built Environments and Materials, Human-Centered Design
Guest / Visiting Faculty			
9.	Amilan Jose Devadoss	Ph.D.	Inorganic Chemistry, Supramolecular Analytical Chemistry

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The MBA program at NITK is the Institute's response to the ever-increasing demand for management professionals. This program leads the way in preparing its students to respond to the new challenges by drawing on the varied intellectual resources of the institute and providing a well structured, innovative program in management education. The 2-year program has been developed into a perfect blend of management theory and practice and real world issues and problems in an effort to groom competent managers capable of devising globally optimised solutions. To ensure the quality of students, the entry into the course is through the stringent screening process using CAT/MAT/CMAT or any other national level exam score followed by Group discussion and Personal Interview.

VISION

To be a role model in management education and research responsive to global challenges.

MISSION

M1: To impart quality management education.

M2: To develop innovative professionals, entrepreneurs and researchers.

M3: To generate prime knowledge resources for the growth of industry, society and futuristic knowledge focusing on the socio-economic needs.

COURSES OFFERED

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/ Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
MBA	Human Resource, Finance, Marketing	Full- time	2 years	Regular: 53 Sponsored Seats:7
Ph.D	Human Resource, Finance, Marketing	Both	As per Institute norms	As per Institute norms

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Specialization
Head of Department		
1.	Dr. Neeraj Kaushik	Marketing
Assistant Professor Grade-I		
1	Dr. Mohammad Firoz	Accounting & Finance
2	Dr. Chandra Sekhar	OB & HRM

3	Dr. Priyanka Sihag	OB & HRM
Assistant Professor Grade-II		
1	Dr. Mohit Kumar Ojha	Finance & Marketing
2	Dr. Monika Sheoran	Marketing
3	Dr. Siddhartha Harichandan	Marketing

LIST OF STAFF MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Position/Designation
1	Mr. Rishipal Dhiman	Technician-A

CURRENT/THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH

- ESG Reporting Quality, ESG score, Cost of Capital, Earnings Management
- Behavioral Finance
- FinTech and Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)
- FinTech Lending Default
- Conference Calls and Stock Price
- Metaverse and Virtual Influencers
- Consumer Behavior for Food Delivery Applications
- Job Boredom Time Theft at Work Place
- Job Crafting and Building Sustainable Careers in Sports
- Competency Mapping and Machine Learning Based Job Recommendation

MAJOR LABORATORIES

Laboratories Facilities

The department is having a well-equipped fully air-conditioned computer laboratory having Fifty-five latest configured Desktop PCs and has licensed software such as IBM SPSS (24 version), AMOS (24 version), SYSTAT, STATISTICA, Prowess, Jamovi, R-Studio and Python.

Computer Lab

There is a Centre for Computer and Network at the institutional level. PCs and Desktops with latest configurations are available. Anti-virus software is also in use. MS office and MS Windows are installed in all systems. Laptops, laser jet printers, dot matrix printers, scanners are also available in abundance. Internet facility and Wi-Fi are available with a speed of 500 mbps. There are 75 desktops, 5 laptops, 7 LCD projectors and 7 audio visual systems for the MBA department. Server is maintained centrally.

Sr. No.	Description	Total Quantity
1.	Desktop	73
2.	Laptop	05
3.	Laser Jet Printers	05
4.	LCD Projectors	07
5.	Scanners	01
6.	Colour Printer	02
7.	Digital Podium	06

• **Finance Lab**

With the recent exponential growth in the Fintech industry, it is expected that the industry will reach a market valuation of \$324 billion by 2026 and to \$644 billion by 2029 with a CAGR of 25%, necessitating students to be in pace with the industry. Students need to learn how to manage their finances, how to invest in the right way, and know the appropriate platform to invest. Merely having a theoretical and practical knowledge about different fields of investments is not sufficient in today's world. The modern financial world require students to be equipped with greater analytical capabilities and strong decision-making skills.

The Finance Lab set up provides advanced trading simulation to the students. The lab provides a quality interface and allows effective engagement for the learner. The prime focus of the lab is to help students in building analytical capabilities and strong decision-making skills. This lab accustoms students with the practical application of their theoretical knowledge gained through classroom teaching.

➤ **Purpose of Finance Lab:**

- The lab provides an opportunity for the students to learn the application of the theoretical bases which they covered in the curriculum with the help of our lab's trading simulations.
- The students are specifically instructed to value various equity and debt instruments, select the securities with potential growth and build a portfolio.
- The students are encouraged to learn how to perform fundamental analysis, technical analysis, valuing equity and debt instruments, measuring the portfolio performances and more.
- Evaluate whether the stocks are undervalued or overvalued
- Look into the other economy wide influences on capital market and consider them in their decision making process from the perspective of an investor.

➤ **Features of Finance Lab:**

- The lab has 14 well-equipped computers with various Web Based Capital Market Applications.
- The finance lab provides advanced trading simulation to our students.

- The simulation is designed in a way, where the user feels the trading to be as close to the real stock market.
- The lab enables students to keep track of various securities and trade these securities without the risk of losing real money.

- **DRDO Lab**

Stress has a powerful impact on various aspects of individual's life viz our mood, energy level, relationships, and work performance. It can also cause and exacerbate a wide variety of health conditions. Individuals may feel down or anxious and that's normal too for a while. So, it has become imperative that in each sphere of life stress should be managed. Taking into consideration all the negative effects of stress, DRDO Lab has been designed to know the stress level of individuals at NIT Kurukshetra. The DRDO Lab consist of given below equipment:

- Spirometer
- Heart Rate Variability (HRV)
- Body Composition Analyser (BCA)
- Cognitive Function Assessment (CFA)

The above-mentioned equipment will help us to assess the physiological parameters. All the physiological parameters will help us to know the heartrate, blood pressure, respiratory rate skin conductance and lung function. The observation taken through this Lab will help all type of individuals (Teachers, Non-teaching staff and students) that are part of NIT Kurukshetra.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of Chemistry started in 1963 and is one of the oldest departments of the institute. Chemistry is basically all about knowing and investigating the structures and reactions of substances of matter and covers an important part of science that bridges many aspects of other sciences, physical and biological, opening a door to many technological developments. Over the years, the Department has done high-profile research in a variety of areas, including coordination, analytical, bioinorganic, supramolecular, computational, organometallic, materials, organic, and polymer chemistry. The results of many of these research endeavours have been published in national and international journals of repute. The faculty also offers consultancy services to chemical industries in the region.

VISION

- Provide a comprehensive, relevant curriculum to all branches of B.Tech., M.Tech. & Ph.D. in Chemistry
- Promoting the collegial exchange of ideas, independent thoughts, and the highest ethical standards.
- Produce knowledgeable Graduates; post graduates and Doctoral students for careers in academia, industries and government organizations
- promoting a diverse population of faculty, staff and students
- conducting significant research in Chemistry

MISSION

- Independent thoughts, collegial exchange of ideas and high ethical standards
- Frequent interactions between faculty and students and Use of modern educational technology in lecture and laboratory courses
- Development of innovative instructional techniques

COURSES OFFERED (UG, PG and PhD)

Programme Name	Specialization	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
M. Sc. Chemistry	General	2 Years	30
B. Tech. (Sem-I)	Energy and Environmental Science (CHIC-101)	-	Common to all
B. Tech. (Sem-II)	Chemistry (CHIC-102)	-	For CE, ME and PIE Branches
B. Tech. (Sem-II)	Chemistry (CHIC-103)	-	For ECE and EE branches
B. Tech.	Chemistry (CHIC-104)	-	For SET branch

(Sem-II)			
B. Tech. (Sem-V/VI)	Metals and alloy (CHOE-12)	-	Open elective
B. Tech. (Sem-V/ VI)	Green Chemistry (CHOE-301)	-	Open elective
B. Tech. (Sem-VII/VIII)	Functional Materials (CHOE-11)		Open elective
B. Tech. (Sem-VII/VIII)	Bio and chemical sensors (CHOE-13)		Open elective

LIST OF REGULAR FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Specialization	Email-id	Contact no.
Head of Department				
1	Dr. Minati Baral	Inorganic Chemistry	minatibaral@nitkkr.ac.in	9996127045
Professor				
1	Dr. Minati Baral	Inorganic Chemistry	minatibaral@nitkkr.ac.in	9996127045
2	Dr. J. K. Kapoor	Organic Chemistry	jkkapoor@nitkkr.ac.in	9416550164
Assistant Professor Grade-I				
3	Dr. Chetti Prabhakar	Materials Chemistry	chetti@nitkkr.ac.in	9896119710
4	Dr. Ram Kumar Tittal	Organic Chemistry	rktittaliitd@nitkkr.ac.in	9896435214
5	Dr. Amilan Jose D.	Supramolecular Chemistry	amilanjosenit@nitkkr.ac.in	9996201883
6	Dr. Vikas Ghule D.	Organic Chemistry	gvd@nitkkr.ac.in	9896006804
7	Dr. M. Senthil Kumar	Inorganic Chemistry	msenthil@nitkkr.ac.in	9729365341
8	Dr. Avijit Kumar Paul	Solid State Inorganic Chemistry	apaul@nitkkr.ac.in	9541475868
Assistant Professor Grade-II				
9	Dr. Jaibir Kherb	Physical chemistry	jaibirkherb@nitkkr.ac.in	7018696616
10	Dr. Vandana Meena	Inorganic Chemistry, Materials Chemistry	meenavandana@gmail.com	8791596455

Departmental Time Table In charge: Dr. Amilan Jose D

LIST OF REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS

S.No .	Name	Position/ Designation	Email-id	contact no.
1	Ms. Sonia	Senior Technician	Soniaturk82@gmail.com	8198983695
2	Ms. Manisha	Technician	Manishachanalial129@mail.com	8168586593
3	Mrs. Ramavati	Sr. Office attendant		8950073457

CURRENT/THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH

- ❖ Biomimetic Chemistry
- ❖ Heterocyclic Chemistry
- ❖ Functional Organic Materials
- ❖ Computational Chemistry and Drug Design
- ❖ Supramolecular Chemistry
- ❖ Analytical Chemistry
- ❖ Chemical Sensor
- ❖ Inorganic Nanomaterials
- ❖ High Energy Materials
- ❖ Organometallic Chemistry and Catalysis
- ❖ Hydrogen Storage Materials
- ❖ Hybrid framework materials for physical, electronic and catalytic properties.
- ❖ Solid oxide materials for energy storage and evolution properties. Nanomaterials and their environmental applications
- ❖ Study facet-dependent photocatalytic, catalytic, electrical, and adsorption behaviors of nanoparticles.
- ❖ Advanced materials chemistry using solid-state, *Chemie-douce* synthesis, and ion-exchange techniques.

RESEARCH FACILITIES

- ❖ Single Crystal X-ray Diffractometer
- ❖ Electrochemical Workstation
- ❖ Gas Chromatography
- ❖ Benchtop NMR Spectrophotometer
- ❖ FT-IR Spectrophotometers
- ❖ Simultaneous Thermal Analyser
- ❖ Fluorescent Spectrophotometer
- ❖ LifeTime Fluorescence Spectrophotometer
- ❖ Multimode plate reader
- ❖ High Vacuum Rotatory Evaporator(s)
- ❖ Digital Melting Point Apparatus
- ❖ High Precision Electronic Balances

- ❖ UV/visible Diode Array Spectrophotometer
- ❖ Ion-selective Electrode pH Meter
- ❖ Muffle furnaces
- ❖ Trinocular Microscope.
- ❖ High performance computers (workstation)
- ❖ VASP
- ❖ Gaussian G16 W
- ❖ GaussView 5.08
- ❖ Chemcraft

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of Civil Engineering of National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra (Formerly Regional Engineering College, Haryana) started functioning from the year 1963, when the first batch of students were admitted to the five-year B Sc. Engineering Degree Course. In 1966, M Sc. Engineering Degree Courses in the specializations of Structural Engineering and Constructional Techniques; and Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering were started. The first registration for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Civil Engineering was done in 1967.

The Institute switched over to four-year B Tech Degree Programme from 1985. The M Sc Engineering programs were also renamed as M Tech programs. In 1989, M Tech Degree Course in Water Resources Engineering was started.

Three Year Special Degree Course, "Bachelor of Engineering" for In-Service field engineers holding Diploma in Engineering was introduced from the Session 1982-83. The course was fully funded by Govt. of Haryana. The Govt. of Haryana has discontinued this course w.e.f 2001-02.

Master of Technology in the specializations, Transportation Engineering and Environmental Engineering were started from year 2005.

VISION

1. To be a role-model in Civil engineering education and research responsive to global challenges.

MISSION

1. To impart quality Civil Engineering Education that develops innovative professionals and entrepreneurs.
2. To undertake research that generates cutting-edge technologies and futuristic knowledge, focusing on the socio-economic needs.
3. To prepare professionals with emphasis on leadership, team work and ethical conduct.

COURSES OFFERED

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
B.Tech.	Civil Engineering	Full Time	4 Year	108
M.Tech.	Environmental Engg.	Full Time	2 Year	10+5*

M.Tech.	Geotechnical Engg.	Full Time	2 Year	10+5*
M.Tech.	Structural Engg.	Full Time	2 Year	20+5*
M.Tech.	Transportation Engg.	Full Time	2 Year	20+5*
M.Tech.	Water Resource Engg.	Full Time	2 Year	6+5*
Integrated B.Tech.& M.Tech.	Civil Engineering	Full Time	5 year	12

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Qualification	Area of Specialization
Head of Department			
1	S.M. Gupta	Ph.D	Structural Engineering
Professor			
2	Baldev Setia	Ph.D	Water Resource Engineering
3	S.K. Madan	Ph.D	Structural Engineering
4	H.K. Sharma	Ph.D	Structural Engineering
5	S.N.Sachdeva	Ph.D	Transportation Engineering
6	K.K. Singh	Ph.D	Water Resource Engineering
7	S.M. Gupta	Ph.D	Structural Engineering
8	Arun Goel	Ph.D	Water Resource Engineering
9	S.K. Patidar	Ph.D	Environmental Engineering
10	Ashwani Jain	Ph.D	Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engg.
11	Mahesh Pal	Ph.D	Geo informatics
12	Surinder Deswal	Ph.D	Environmental Engineering
13	V.P. Singh	Ph.D	Structural Engineering
14	Praveen Aggarwal	Ph.D	Transportation Engineering
15	Saraswati Setia	Ph.D	Structural Engineering
16	Paratibha Aggarwal	Ph.D	Structural Engineering
17	N.K. Tiwari	Ph.D	Water Resource Engineering
18	Babita Saini		Structural Engineering
Assistant Professor Grade-I			
1	H.D.Chalak	Ph.D	Structural Engineering
2	A.K. Prabhakar	Ph.D	Water Resource Engineering
3	Yogesh Aggarwal	Ph.D	Structural Engineering
4	Shweta Rathi	Ph.D	Environmental Engineering
5	J.S.Yadav	Ph.D	Geotechnical Engineering
6	Pankaj Munjal	Ph.D	Structural Engineering

LIST OF STAFF MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Position/Designation
1	Prem Kumar	Sr. Personal Assistant

2	Vikram Singh	Sr. Technician
3	Ram Lakhan	Sr. Technician
4	Omendra Pal Singh	Sr. Technician
5	Vibhav Rawat	Technician
6	B.K. Mahapatra	Sr. Office Attendant
7	Laxmi Devi	Office Attendant SG-II
8	Ajay Kumar	Sr. Office Attendant

CURRENT/THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH

Structural Engineering

- ❖ Fibre reinforced concrete elements
- ❖ Analysis & design of laminated composite structures
- ❖ Finite element analysis of structures
- ❖ Concrete Technology & Oil well cement
- ❖ Retrofitting and Strengthening of Masonry Structure
- ❖ Material Characterization (XRD, XRF, SEM, TGA etc.)
- ❖ Self-Compacting Concrete, High Performance Concrete
- ❖ Carbon Mineralized Concrete, Geopolymer, Early Strength Concrete
- ❖ Limestone Calcinated clay, Composite materials
- ❖ Fiber Reinforced Polymer (FRP) & Engineered Cementitious Composite (ECC)
- ❖ ANN & Fuzzy logic applications in structures
- ❖ Analysis & design of Earthquake effects
- ❖ Impact and blast resistant structures

Geotechnical Engineering

- ❖ Landslide Analysis and Control
- ❖ Ground Improvement Techniques
- ❖ Pile Foundations
- ❖ Geo-Environmental Engineering
- ❖ Seismic Hazard Analysis
- ❖ Earthquake Ground Response Analysis
- ❖ Liquefaction Susceptibility Mapping
- ❖ Seismic Requalification of Bridge Foundations
- ❖ Strength of Intact and Jointed Rocks

Environmental Engineering

- ❖ Water quality assessment and management

- ❖ Nutrient removal and eutrophication control
- ❖ Algae control and harvesting
- ❖ Removal of volatile organic compounds
- ❖ Bio-remediation of contaminants
- ❖ Fate and transport of contaminants in natural system
- ❖ Development of jet aerators
- ❖ Air pollution modeling
- ❖ Advance wastewater treatment

Transportation Engineering

- ❖ Pavement analysis, design and evaluation
- ❖ Reinforced flexible pavements
- ❖ Capacity analysis of Roads
- ❖ Road accident analysis and modeling
- ❖ New Materials, Additives

Water Resource Engineering

- ❖ Mathematical modeling of river processes
- ❖ Energy dissipations
- ❖ Rational design of hydraulic structures- stilling basins
- ❖ Fundamental aspects of clear water and sediment-laden water flows in channels
- ❖ Flood forecasting
- ❖ GIS and Remote Sensing Applications
- ❖ Groundwater hydrology & Recharge
- ❖ Hydrologic Modeling
- ❖ Scour around bridge piers and abutments
- ❖ Acoustic Doppler velocimetry (ADV)

MAJOR LABORATORIES

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Field Testing

- ❖ Dynamic measurements on foundations
- ❖ Non-destructive testing of building components, water tanks
- ❖ Load test on existing structures

Laboratory Testing

- ❖ 2000 KN Compression Testing Machine (CTM)
- ❖ 1000 KN UTM (Universal Testing Machine)
- ❖ Non-destructive testing (NDT) tools – Rebound hammer, ultrasonic pulse velocity
- ❖ Thermogravimetric Analysis (TGA)
- ❖ Flexure Testing Machine
- ❖ Concrete Mixer (Pan Type & Drum Type)
- ❖ Concrete Permeability Apparatus
- ❖ Compacting Factor and Vee-Bee Consistometer
- ❖ Autoclave Machine
- ❖ Digital Air Permeability Apparatus
- ❖ Test frames of 60t, 10t capacities
- ❖ Load cells
- ❖ Creep Testing Machine
- ❖ Model of deflection in a Rigid joint Truss, Pin Joint, Linear Arch, Transmission tower and Corrugated sheet
- ❖ Models (3-hinged arch)
- ❖ Model of Unsymmetrical bending
- ❖ Two hinged arch apparatus structurally determination Truss with strip.
- ❖ Three hinged arch apparatus elastic proptosis of deflected beam
- ❖ Deflection of Beam and Cantilevers
- ❖ Buckling of struts
- ❖ Bending moments in Beam

Computational facilities

- ❖ ANSYS 18.0
- ❖ STAAD Pro&STAAD Foundation Advanced
- ❖ SAP 2000 Ultimate V-2016
- ❖ ETAB Ultimate V-19
- ❖ MSC DIGIMAT

Instrumentation

- ❖ Strain gauges, transducers, accelerometers
- ❖ N.D.T. equipments

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

Field Testing

- ❖ Boring and representative/undisturbed sampling
- ❖ Standard penetration test
- ❖ Static/Dynamic cone penetration test
- ❖ Plate load test
- ❖ Block resonance test

Laboratory Testing

- ❖ Soil Mechanics (Major Equipments)
- ❖ Multi-unit consolidation testing device
- ❖ Motorized direct shear testing device
- ❖ Soil Analyzer
- ❖ Digital Triaxial Testing Device
- ❖ Test tanks for testing of foundations
- ❖ Facilities for testing of rigid, flexible and reinforced earth retaining walls, footings
- ❖ Compression Testing Frames of different Capacities
- ❖ Rock Engineering
- ❖ Core drilling
- ❖ Cutting and polishing of rock
- ❖ High pressure triaxial testing machine with confining pressure up to 70 MPa
- ❖ Rock permeability test
- ❖ Slake Durability Test for Rocks
- ❖ Brazilian tensile strength test
- ❖ Point load strength index of rock

Computational facilities

- ❖ Geo-5, Visual FEA, DEEPSOIL, OpenJump GIS,
- ❖ SeismoArtif and SeismoMatch, CoPlot/Stat, QuickCross/Fence,
- ❖ GeoSuite, SPEC 3, ORIGIN, GETDATA, CRISIS 2007/2015
- ❖ PLAXIS 2D, PLAXIS 3D

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

Field Testing/ Laboratory Testing

- ❖ Physical, chemical and Bacteriological analysis of Drinking water and waste water

- ❖ Chemical analysis of soil
- ❖ Water quality monitoring of water resources, namely river, lakes, ground water, reservoir etc.
- ❖ Monitoring of water and waste water treatment plants
- ❖ Ambient air monitoring
- ❖ Stack Monitoring

Instrumentation

- ❖ pH meter
- ❖ Mercury Analyzer
- ❖ Gas Chromatograph
- ❖ Automated Continuous Flow Analyzer
- ❖ High volume samplers
- ❖ UV-Visible spectrophotometer
- ❖ Stack monitoring kit

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

Field Testing

- ❖ Benkelman beam deflection study
- ❖ Bump Integrator for Unevenness Index
- ❖ Non-nuclear Density Gauge for Bituminous Roads
- ❖ Plate Bearing test set-up
- ❖ Core cutter for road pavements
- ❖ Subgrade & Pavement density tests
- ❖ Video recording equipment for traffic
- ❖ Radar Gun for speed measurement
- ❖ Automatic Traffic counter & clarifier
- ❖ Rebound Hammer
- ❖ R meter

Laboratory Testing

- ❖ CBR test
- ❖ Soil basic tests
- ❖ Marshall stability test
- ❖ Cohesimeter test

- ❖ Road aggregate tests
- ❖ Bituminous materials tests
- ❖ Rheometer for bituminous materials
- ❖ Centrifuge extractor for bitumen
- ❖ NCAT oven
- ❖ Thin film oven for bitumen
- ❖ Hardness tester for Mastic Asphalt
- ❖ Driver Aptitude Testing Unit
- ❖ Asphalt mix performance testing
- ❖ Universal saw Machine
- ❖ Core Drilling Machine
- ❖ Gyratory Compactor
- ❖ Rut wheel tester and shaper

Instrumentation

- ❖ Buoyancy balance
- ❖ Electronic Digital Balance
- ❖ Traffic video projection system
- ❖ Temp controlled Ovens, Water baths

Computational facilities

- ❖ MX ROAD
- ❖ IITPAVE of IRC:37
- ❖ Rigid Pavement Design Software of IRC:58
- ❖ MORTH Data Book Software
- ❖ Trazer
- ❖ PARTSS-BETQ-2019

WATER RESOURCE ENGINEERING

Field Testing

- ❖ Discharge measurement in rivers and canals
- ❖ Testing of Pipes Capacity, testing of Pumps

Laboratory Testing

- ❖ Calibration of various discharge measuring equipment
- ❖ Tilting flumes

- ❖ Non-tilting flumes
- ❖ Wind tunnel
- ❖ Large open space for construction of outdoor river and channel models

Computational facilities

- ❖ MIKE SHE & URBAN +
- ❖ MIKE HYDRO BASIN
- ❖ MIKE FLOOD

Instrumentation

- ❖ Water level and bed level recorders, sediment sampler
- ❖ Current meter

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of Computer Applications at NIT Kurukshetra was established in 2007 with the launch of the MCA program, which now admits 106 students annually through NIMCET. The department has maintained a strong record of nearly 100% placement over the years. In 2010, the department initiated its Ph.D. program, with 17 doctorates awarded and 41 more in progress. Faculty members are actively engaged in research across areas like IoT, Big Data, Cloud and Fog Computing, Cyber-Physical Systems, Quantum Computing, NLP, Machine Learning, and more. The department also runs several sponsored research projects and regularly publishes in reputed platforms such as IEEE, ACM, ScienceDirect and Springer. State-of-the-art laboratories and a modern computing infrastructure support both teaching and research. Many students pursue higher studies at prestigious global institutions, reflecting the department's commitment to academic excellence, innovation, and industry readiness.

VISION

To be a centre of excellence in computer applications, fostering innovation, research, and skill development to produce globally competent professionals committed to addressing real-world challenges.

MISSION

- To provide high-quality education in computer applications through an industry-relevant and research-driven curriculum.
- To cultivate an environment that encourages innovation, critical thinking, and lifelong learning.
- To promote cutting-edge research in emerging areas such as IoT, Cloud Computing, AI, and Quantum Computing.
- To nurture socially responsible professionals equipped with strong ethical values and leadership qualities.
- To build collaborations with academia and industry for knowledge exchange and technological advancement.

COURSES OFFERED

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
MCA	Web, Mobile App, Data Analytics, AI, NLP, etc.	Full Time	3 Years	106
PH.D	Quantum Computing, NLP,	Full Time & Part	5 Years	--

	Image Processing, Machine Learning, Digital Twin, etc.	Time		
--	--	------	--	--

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Specialization
Head of Department		
1.	Dr. Sandeep K Sood	Quantum Computing, Data Analytics, IOT, Information Security, Cloud Computing
Professor		
2.	Prof. Ashutosh Kumar Singh	Cloud Security
Associate Professor		
1	Dr. Sandeep K Sood	Quantum Computing, Data Analytics, IOT, Information Security, Cloud Computing
Assistant Professor Grade-I		
3.	Dr. Sarika Jain	Artificial Intelligence, Natural Language Processing, Knowledge Engineering
4.	Dr. Kapil	Machine Learning, Quantum Computing, Wireless Sensor Networking
5.	Dr. Munish Bhatia	Internet of Things, Digital Twin, Quantum Computing, Artificial Intelligence
6.	Dr. Nidhi Gupta	Computer Vision, Pattern Recognition, Medical Imaging
7.	Dr. Anshu Parashar	Software Quality, ML/DL, Block chain, Quantum Computing, Cloud Computing, AI for Sustainable Development
8.	Dr. Suresh S	Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Cloud and Distributed Computing, Big Data Analytics, Theoretical Computer Science

LIST OF STAFF MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Position/Designation
1	Er. Yogveer Singh Lamba	Technical Officer

CURRENT/THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH

- ❖ Quantum Computing and Quantum Machine Learning
 - Algorithms, simulation, and secure computing using quantum systems.
- ❖ Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
 - Deep learning, reinforcement learning, and applications in smart systems.
- ❖ Natural Language Processing (NLP)

- Knowledge engineering, sentiment analysis, and text summarization.
- ❖ Internet of Things (IoT) and Cyber-Physical Systems
 - Intelligent automation, sensor integration, and industrial IoT applications.
- ❖ Cloud and Fog Computing
 - Resource optimization, service orchestration, and cloud security.
- ❖ Network and Information Security
 - Cryptography, secure communication, and access control.
- ❖ Big Data Analytics
 - Scalable data processing, real-time analytics, and decision systems.
- ❖ Computer Vision and Image Processing
 - Medical imaging, pattern recognition, and visual data analysis.
- ❖ Wireless Sensor Networks (WSNs)
 - Energy-efficient protocols, routing, and real-time monitoring systems.
- ❖ Semantic Web and Knowledge-Based Systems
 - Ontology engineering and intelligent information retrieval.
- ❖ Software Quality and Blockchain Technologies
 - Smart contracts, quality assurance, and sustainable software development.

RESEARCH FACILITIES

1.	Servers	02
2.	Desktop PCs (i7)	160
3.	Seminar Hall(Audio Visual Room)	01

MAJOR LABORATORIES

Sr. No.	Name of LAB	No. of Systems	Remarks
1	LAB 1	26 PCs SHARP PROJECTOR – 01 AC- 03 CAMERA- 01 RACK- 02 CANON PRINTER-01	HP ELITE TOWER CORE i7 12 GEN/ 32GB RAM/ 1TB HDD
2	LAB 2	26 PCs CASIO PROJECTOR – 01 AC- 03 CAMERA- 01	HP ELITE TOWER CORE i7 12 GEN/32GB RAM/1TB HDD

		RACK- 02 CANON PRINTER-01	
3	LAB 3	18 PCs AC- 01 CAMERA- 01	LENOVO i7 - 4790 / 12GB RAM/ 500GB HDD
4	RESEARCH LAB	10 PCs AC - 02 CAMERA-01 6KV UPS	HP PRODESK i7 12GB RAM/ 1TB HDD
5	PROJECT LAB	16 PCs AC- 02 CAMERA-01 2 SERVER	HCL – CLAV7B6 i3/ 4GB RAM/ 500GB HDD
6	LAB -315	06 PCs AC - 01 CAMERA- 01 CANON PRINTER-01 NETWORKING RACK-01	HCL – CLAV7B6 i3/ 4GB RAM/ 500GB HDD
7	LAB -316	03 PCs AC – 02 CAMERA - 1 PRINTER-01	DELL OPTIFLEX 5050 i7/ 8GB RAM/ 1TB HDD
8	LAB- 317	18 PCs AC - 2 CAMERA- 01 RACK-01	LEN i7 - 4790 / 12GB RAM/ 500GB HDD
9	LAB -306	50 PCs AC -03 CAMERA- 01 RACK-01	HP Computer Desktop

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER ENGINEERING

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The department started offering B.Tech. Programme in Computer Science and Engineering in 1987 with initial intake of 30 students and subsequently raised to 120. Department also started B.Tech programme in Information Technology (IT) in 2006 with present intake of 60 students.

Department of Computer Engineering is offering a new undergraduate program from the 2023-24 academic session in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning (AI & ML) with an intake of 60 and in 2024-25 academic session in Artificial Intelligence & Data Science (AI & DS) with an intake of 60.

The curriculum of the B.Tech. program in AI&ML emphasizes the foundations of computational mathematics as well as key areas of computer science, while also incorporating fundamental concepts and the latest advancements in artificial intelligence, data science and machine learning. By offering core courses in computer science and engineering, the program equips students with the necessary skills to navigate the dynamic landscape of IT requirements preparing for the future.

The department is proud to have a record of almost 100% placement for last 10 years. The department also offers two M.Tech. programs, one in Computer Engineering and other in Cyber Security. Department started Ph.D. program in 2002. So far 44 Ph.D.s have been awarded and 28 PhDs are in progress. Currently there are five sponsored projects undergoing in the department.

Faculty of the department have specialized areas for advanced studies and research in Distributed Computing, Software Engineering, Computer Networks, Database and Data Mining, Natural Language Processing, Information and Cyber Security, Image Processing.

The department is well equipped with state-of-the-art laboratories of all major domains of Computer Engineering and Information Technology with excellent intranet, servers, hardware and software support.

Each year, many students of the department get selected for higher studies in world's most reputed Universities and Institutes. The department is equally active in research with many quality publications each year in IEEE, Science direct, ACM, Springer, Wiley etc. For the overall development we also cover the other aspects of life like Health management, moral and ethical development of the students.

The Department's UG programs B. Tech Computer Engineering and Information Technology are NBA Accredited from Academic Year upto 2022-23

VISION

To address societal needs and global industry challenges in the field of Computer & IT with state-of-art education & research.

MISSION

M-1: To create a platform for education, research and development by providing sound theoretical knowledge and practical skills in Computer Engineering and Information Technology.

M-2: To produce motivated professional technocrats capable of generating solutions for industry and society.

M-3: To develop the ability to work ethically at individual and team level and be responsive towards socio-economic needs.

COURSES OFFERED

B.Tech. Programmes

The department started offering B.Tech. Computer Engineering programme in 1987 with an intake of 30 students. However, the present intake is 120. The department has also started B.Tech programme in Information Technology (IT) in 2006 with present intake of 60 students. In 2023 department started B.Tech program in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning with intake of 60 students. In 2024 department started B.Tech program in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science with intake of 60 students. 100% eligible students are placed through campus placements. Our students are employed in various big shot and reputed IT companies like Google-USA, Amazon, Adobe, Flipkart, Microsoft, CodeNations, IBM, Zomato, DRDO, Cisco, Yahoo, CDOT, MakeMyTrip, Oracle, Philips, MAQ, HP, Samsung, Nomura, SAP Labs, Drishti Software, ST-Microelectronics, Cap-Gemini, Ericsson, Aricent, Amdocs, Impeutus, Snapdeal, etc. Students of the department have an official technical society called Techno byte, which organizes several technical and academic programmes round the year for the students.

M. Tech. Programmes

M.Tech. in Computer Engineering (Part-Time) was introduced in 1996 for sponsored candidates of NIT Kurukshetra (then R.E.C.K). Full time M.Tech programme in Computer Engineering was introduced in 2009 with present intake of 31 seats with additional 15 seats for sponsored candidates from industries/institutes. Another M.Tech programme with specialization in Cyber Security was introduced from the session 2015-16 with present intake of 25 seats with additional 10 seats for sponsored candidates from industries/institutes. Almost all of the interested students get placement and internship offers in reputed IT companies like MAQ, Dell, Amdocs, Royal Bank of Scotland, Oracle, Wipro, Nokia, Reliance Jio, etc. M.Tech students also get internship offers in the 2nd year from reputed IT companies like Oracle, Dell, KPIT, Toshiba, Media Tech, Intel, Mentor Graphics, Stryker, etc.

Doctoral Programme

The following research areas are offered in the Department leading to Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) degree (Full Time and Part Time) in Computer Engineering.

- Computer Networks

- Internet of Things
- Software Defined Networking
- Wireless Sensor Networks
- Mobile Computing
- Cloud Computing
- Information Security
- Cyber Security
- Web Security
- Cloud Security
- Internet of Things Security
- Ad-hoc Network Security
- WSN Security
- Security in Pervasive Computers
- Key Management in WSN
- Online Social Networks
- Image Processing
- Signal Processing
- Information Retrieval
- Data Mining
- Data Analytics
- Pattern Recognition
- Soft Computing
- Biometrics
- Machine Learning
- Affective Computing
- Software Engineering
- Deep Learning
- Internet of Robotics of Things
- Applications of Artificial Intelligence in Healthcare systems

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Qualification with Final degree institute name
Head of Department		
1.	Awadhesh Kumar Singh	PhD (Jadavpur University Kolkata)
Professor		
1.	Mayank Dave	PhD (IIT Roorkee)
2.	Jitender Kumar Chhabra	PhD (GGSIPU Delhi)
3.	Awadhesh Kumar Singh	PhD (Jadavpur University Kolkata)
4.	Sanjay Kumar Jain	PhD (MNIT Allahabad)
5.	Rajesh Kumar Aggarwal	PhD (NIT Kurukshetra)
Assistant Professor Grade-I		
1.	Priyanka Ahlawat	PhD (NIT Kurukshetra)
2.	Mohit Dua	PhD (NIT Kurukshetra)
3.	Ritu Garg	PhD (NIT Kurukshetra)
4.	Vikram Singh	PhD (NIT Kurukshetra)
5.	Mahendra Kumar Murmu	PhD (NIT Kurukshetra)
6.	Vijay Verma	PhD (NIT Kurukshetra)
7.	Ankit Kumar Jain	PhD (NIT Kurukshetra)
8.	Anoop Kumar Patel	PhD (NIT Kurukshetra)
9.	Santosh Kumar	PhD (NIT Kurukshetra)
10.	Kriti Bhushan	PhD (NIT Kurukshetra)
11.	Bharati Sinha	PhD (NIT Kurukshetra)
12.	Parveen Kumar	PhD (IIT Roorkee)
13.	Niyati Baliyan	PhD (IIT Roorkee)
14.	Sushil Kumar	PhD (IIT Roorkee)
15.	Kuldeep Kumar	PhD (NUS Singapore)
16.	Yogita (on lien)	PhD (IIT Roorkee)
17.	Lov Kumar	PhD (NIT Rourkela)
Assistant Professor Grade-II		
1.	Abhilasha Sharma	PhD (NIT Jalandhar)
2.	Pratishtha Verma	PhD (IIT BHU)
3.	Vishwas Rathi	PhD (IIT Ropar)

4.	Banhi Sanyal	PhD (NIT Agartala)
5.	Himansu Sekhar Pattanayak	PhD (NIT Jalandhar)
6.	Shweta Sharma	PhD (NITTTR Chandigarh)
7.	Sweeti Sah	PhD (NIT Puducherry)
8.	Vaibhav Agarwal	PhD (IIITM Gwalior)
9.	Amandeep Kaur	PhD (TIET Patiala)
10.	Punit Kumar	PhD (IIITDM Jabalpur)
11.	Chilukamari Rajesh	PhD (NIT Warangal)
12.	Vivek Sethi	PhD (IIT Ropar)

LIST OF STAFF MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Position/Designation
1.	Dr. Jagan Nath	Senior Technical Officer
2.	Sh. Davender Singh	Assistant, SG-I
3.	Mr. Sunil Yadav	Technical Assistant
4.	Mr. Deepak	Senior Technician
5.	Mr. Shivam	Senior Technician
6.	Sh. Pawan Kumar	Senior Office Attendant
7.	Sh. Rajesh Sharma	Office Attendant, SG-II

RESEARCH FACILITIES

Faculty of the department has specialized areas for advanced studies and research in Distributed Computing, Software Engineering, Computer Networks, Database and Data Mining, Natural Language Processing, Information and Cyber Security, Image Processing. Faculty has published research papers in very high impact factor journals such as IEEE Transactions on Computers, IEEE Sensor Wireless Personal Communications (Springer), International Journal of Speech Technology (Springer), International Journal of Network Management (Wiley), Journal of Supercomputing (Springer), etc. Journal Engineering Applications of AI (Elsevier), Journal of Computational Science (Elsevier), Faculty members are also empaneled as reviewers on several prestigious research journals of repute.

MAJOR LABORATORIES

- Application and Systems Software Lab
- Computer Networks Lab

- Project Lab
- Database and Cloud Computing Lab
- Research Lab and Centre of Excellence
- Software Engineering Lab
- Cyber Security Lab
- Data Science and Machine Learning Lab
- ParamShavak (HPC & DL) Lab
- IoT Lab and R&D facility (Centre facility)

Hardware Facilities:

Super Computer/ High Performance Computing:

- RAM: 96 GB EEC DDR3; HARD Drive: 16 TB; Processor: Dual socket Intel Xeon E5-2600, 14 Cores, 2.6 GHz Clock speed; Accelerator: Slot 2x16 PCI-E Gen3 slots for GPU; Graphic Card: Nvidia P5000; Drivers: CUDA; OS: Ubuntu.

Computers:

Servers/Workstations:

- Intel Xeon Rack based (Dell R 730) -----02 Nos.

Desktop Computers:

- Intel i7 processor based -----400 Nos.
- Intel i7 processor based with Graphics ----- 15 Nos.
- Intel i5 processor based -----25 Nos.
- Intel i3 processor based -----25 Nos.
- Total: -----465 Nos.

Photocopier / Network Printers: -----03 Nos.

- Konica Minolta bizhub C 300i
- Konica Minolta bizhub 363
- Kyocera TasKalfa 301 li

Laboratory Facilities:

We have excellent computational facilities available for academic and research purpose. The department has its own intranet connected to the campus wide LAN. The department intranet supports several servers based on Windows and Linux servers. All servers are networked through switches, and about 350 nodes are connected to these servers. The department has printing and scanning facilities available to the students and staff members.

Computational Facilities:

Excellent computational facilities are available for academic and research purposes. The department has its own intranet since 1994 and is connected to the campus wide LAN. The department intranet supports about 10 servers based on Windows and Linux servers which are networked through switches and about 350 nodes are connected to these servers. The department has good quality printing and scanning facilities available to the students and staff members. There are eight laboratories for UG/PG/PhD in the department. Students work on tools, compilers, web authoring tools, DBMS, rational suite enterprise, Network Simulation Tools like NetSim, Qualnet, Image Processing Software and Cloud Computing software 'Aneka', etc.

Student Achievements

A large number of students participate in different activities such as programming contests outside the institute such as Microsoft Imagine Cup, ACM International Collegiate Programming Contest (ACM-ICPC), IBM's The Great Mind Challenge (TGMC) and have represented the institute up to final rounds of challenge. Students also represent institute in technical paper presentations. Students of the department also perform higher studies at the institutes of higher learning in India and abroad. During last four years, approximately 15-20 students are selected for Summer Internship programmes of Microsoft, Amazon, and Adobe etc. Most of them are being offered placement in the respective company subsequently.

Placements

Following is the list of some well reputed companies where our students are got placed in the final year of their B.Tech programme (Computer Engineering and Information Technology):

Sr. No.	Name of Company	Sr. No.	Name of Company
1.	Amazon	12.	Flipkart
2.	Microsoft	13.	Seimens
3.	Nutanix	14.	Supertech
4.	Meesho	15.	Saplab
5.	Udaan	16.	Goldman Sachs
6.	Gameskraft	17.	PharmEasy
7.	Google	18.	Wells Cargo
8.	Intuit Technologies	19.	Toppr
9.	Urban Company	20.	Lowes Services
10.	MakeMyTrip	21.	NXP Semiconductor
11.	Oracle	22.	Paytm

RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS

A. Sponsored Research Projects:

1. Dr. Priyanka Ahlawat, Principal Investigator (PI) and Prof. Mayank Dave, CO-PI of project titled “Key management for secure multicast applications in Space terrestrial Integrated networks” funded by RAC-S_032, Rs. 23 lakhs (approx.) for the period for 3 years.
2. Dr. Ritu Garg, Co-Principal Investigator of sponsored project entitled “Capacity Building for Human Resource Development in Unmanned Aircraft System (Drone and related Technology” under work theme ‘Drone Applications’ worth Rs 2.5 Cr. from PMU at IIITDM Kurnool under MeitY, Government of India w.e.f. 09.09.2022.
3. Dr. Ritu Garg, Principal Investigator of sponsored proof of concept (POC1) project titled “UAV based urban Mapping of NIT Campus using Deep Neural Network” from MeitY Government of India w.e.f. Aug 8, 2023 worth Rs 2.5 Lakh
4. Dr. Ritu Garg, Principal Investigator of sponsored proof of concept (POC2) project titled “Crop Health Monitoring and Yield Prediction using Deep Learning with Drones Imagery” from MeitY Government of India w.e.f. March 5, 2024 worth Rs 2.5 Lakh.

B. Memorandum of Understandings (MoUs) with Industry

1. With CDAC Pune for High Performance Computing facility. This initiative is expected to create HPC aware skilled workforce (capability building) and for promoting research by integrating leading edge emerging technologies at grass root level. Installation of supercomputer PARAM SHAVAK Yuva-2 is under process. This system consists of 2 multicore CPUs each with minimum of 12 cores along with two accelerator cards. It has 3 Tera-Flops peak computing power with 16 TB of storage.
2. With Conserve InfoTech Private Limited, Jaipur to promote academia & industry cooperation for the students of Computer Engineering & Information Technology Department. The primary objective of this agreement is that company will conduct classes (Lectures) through its identified experts and impart knowledge to students & faculty on real life case studies/projects.

DEPARTMENT OF DATA SCIENCE & ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

ABOUT DEPARTMENT

The Department of Data Science & Artificial Intelligence is focused on providing aspiring engineers with an impressive range of courses centred around the latest advancements in Data Science and Artificial Intelligence while building a strong foundation in Computer Science & Engineering. The department offers two UG programmes in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning (AI & ML) and Artificial Intelligence & Data Science (AI & DS) to provide hands-on experience with cutting-edge technologies to develop applications and solutions for our evolving world.

The curriculum places a significant emphasis on probability and applied statistics, equipping students with the necessary skills to approach DA & AI applications from both practical and theoretical perspectives. This knowledge should enable them to optimize models and solutions, ensuring they are well-prepared for the challenges of the industry.

COURSES OFFERED

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
B. Tech.	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning (AI & ML)	Full Time	4 Year	60
B. Tech.	Artificial Intelligence & Data Science (AI & DS)	Full Time	4 Year	60
Ph.D.	Data Science & Artificial Intelligence	Full Time /Part Time	5/6 Years	--

RESEARCH AREAS

- ❖ Data Mining
- ❖ Big Data Analytics
- ❖ Data Privacy & Ethics
- ❖ Machine Learning
- ❖ Deep Learning
- ❖ Natural Language Processing (NLP)
- ❖ Computer Vision
- ❖ Reinforcement Learning
- ❖ Explainable AI (XAI)
- ❖ AI Ethics & Fairness
- ❖ AI for Edge and IoT
- ❖ AI and Data Science Applications

INFRASTRUCTURE: LABORATORIES AND EQUIPMENT

- ❖ Application and Systems Software Lab
- ❖ Computer Networks Lab
- ❖ Project Lab
- ❖ Database and Cloud Computing Lab
- ❖ Research Lab and Centre of Excellence
- ❖ Software Engineering Lab
- ❖ Cyber Security Lab
- ❖ Data Science and Machine Learning Lab

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of Electrical Engineering at the National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra, stands as one of the institute's most prominent and vibrant academic units. Renowned for its academic excellence and research-driven approach, the department is supported by a distinguished faculty, many of whom hold doctoral degrees from premier institutions across India. With a core mission to impart high-quality education and advanced training, the department offers robust undergraduate, postgraduate, and doctoral programs that encompass a broad range of specializations within electrical engineering. Emphasis is placed on blending theoretical knowledge with practical application, facilitated through well-equipped laboratories featuring state-of-the-art instrumentation and infrastructure. The department benefits from a harmonious blend of experienced and early-career faculty, fostering a dynamic environment of mentorship, innovation, and collaborative growth. United by a shared commitment to academic rigor and societal advancement, the department continues to play a pivotal role in shaping skilled engineers and thought leaders for the future.

VISION

To strive incessantly for excellence towards education and research in electrical technologies by nurturing and contributing to state of art perspectives useful to industry and society.

MISSION

- The Department aim to realize the vision through the following:
- To prepare the students for fundamentals in Electrical, Electronics and computational technology.
- To prepare the foundation for undertaking the research for systems involving emerging field of Electrical Engineering.
- To prepare the professional skill for undertaking consultancy assignments for solving electrical engineering problems
- To prepare dynamic entrepreneurial resources, useful for the society

COURSES OFFERED

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
B. Tech.	Electrical Engineering	Full Time	4 Year	120
M. Tech.	Control System, Power System,	Full Time	2 Year	30

	Power Electronics & Drives			
Ph.D.	Electrical Engineering	Full Time /Part Time	5/6 Years	--

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Specialization
Head of Department		
1.	Dr. (Mrs.) Jyoti Ohri	Robotics Control, Robust and adaptive control, intelligent control, Optimization, Power Quality and Power System Control
Professor		
2	Dr. (Mrs.) Lillie Dewan	Control (Adaptive and Robust), Instrumentation, Biomedical signal Processing
3	Dr. G.L. Pahuja	Reliability and System Engineering, Fault Tolerant Systems, Reliability Importance Analysis.
4	Dr. (Mrs.) Ratna Dahiya	Power Electronics, Facts, Power System Stability and Dynamics, Micro-grid
5	Dr. L.M. Saini	(Analog, Digital, Power) electronics, Embedded systems and application, Power system, Biomedical Engineering.
6	Dr. Ashwani Kumar	Areas of Current Interest, Research Activities, and Future Plans of Academic and Research activities
7	Dr. J.S. Lather	Robust Control of Time Delay Systems, Networked Control Systems, Coop Control in Multi Agent Sys, Machine learning applications
8	Dr. Sathans	Control System, Intelligent Controllers, Microgrid and Renewable Energy Systems, Automatic Generation Control, Soft Computing Techniques and Applications.
9	Dr. Yash Pal	Power Electronics and Drivers, Power Quality, Custom Power Devices, Renewable Energy Sources
10	Dr. Saurabh Chanana	Power System Restructuring, Power System Optimization and Economics, Smart Grid, Demand Response, Renewable energy integration, FACTS and High Voltage Engineering.
Associate Professor		
11	Mrs. Sunita Chauhan	Reliability & System Engg., Circuit analysis, Electromagnetic theory, Operational research and Control devices
12	Mrs. Rupanshi Batra	Reliability, Measurement and Instrumentation, Digital Electronics, Network Analysis and Synthesis and Control Systems
13	Dr. (Mrs.) Monika Mittal	Signal processing applications in control and renewable systems, wavelets in control systems, computational techniques
14	Mr. K. K. Sharma	Power Electronics & Machines
15	Dr. (Mrs.) Shelly	Renewable Energy Power Systems Artificial Intelligence

	Vadhera	Machines
16	Dr. Anil Kumar Dahiya	(Transient stability improvement of power system with STATCOM-SMES using intelligent control)
Assistant Professor Grade-I		
17	Dr. Bhanu Pratap	Intelligent Control of Nonlinear Systems; Robust and Adaptive Control; Control of Renewable Energy Systems; Control of Hybrid Electric Vehicles
18	Dr. Sandeep Kakran	Smart Grid, Microgrid, Demand side energy management, Renewable energy system, Energy, distribution system, Power System Stability and FACTS
19	Dr. Rahul Sharma	Power electronics converters topology and control, Renewable energy systems, Electrical Machines, Power electronics applications in Power systems, Distributed energy systems, Microgrid Electric Vehicles
20	Dr. Shashi Bhushan Singh	Control issues in renewable energy, smart grid, power quality issues, electric vehicle, FPGA, Event triggered control.
21	Dr. Pradeep Kumar	Energy Management in Microgrids and Smart Grid, Power Distribution Systems, Substation Design especially, Earthing and Bonding based on IEEE-80, Transmission Line Design and Planning, Power Quality
22	Dr. Kiran Kumar Jaladi	Electrical Machines & Drives (EV) and Special Machines for Renewable Energy.
23	Dr. Shivam	Power Quality issues in DC and AC Microgrid with Renewable Energy Sources, and Electric Vehicles.
24	Dr. Amit Kumar	Power System
25	Dr. Muralidhar Killi	Photovoltaic systems, Power electronic converter circuits, Control systems, and Energy storage devices for EV technology
26	Dr. V.G. Durgarao Rayudu	Control Systems, Model Order Reduction; Robotics, Optimal and Sub-Optimal Control Systems; Tuning and Design of Conventional and Intelligent Controllers
27	Dr. Rajesh Kumar	Adaptive Control Systems, Digital Circuits Analysis, Artificial Neural Networks, Soft Computing, Instrumentation, Fuzzy systems
28	Dr. Sudipta Ghosh	Power system dynamics and control with integrated renewable energy resources and storage.
Assistant Professor Grade-II		
29	Dr. Maneesh Kumar	Microgrid, Optimization, Robust Control, AI-ML applications in Power Systems, Renewable Energy Systems, Hybrid EVs
30	Dr. Y. Srinivasa Rao	Power Quality Improvement using custom power devices.
31	Dr. Vijay Kumar Singh	Finite-Time Control and Observation, Adaptive Control

		Systems, Reinforcement Learning-Based Control, Sliding Mode Control and Observation, Robot Modeling and Control, Control applications in autonomous systems and complex nonlinear dynamics.
--	--	---

LIST OF STAFF MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Position/Designation
1	Ms. Pratibha	T.O
2	Mr. Sanjay Keswani	T.A. SG-I
3	Mr. Kulvinder Singh	T.A. SG-II
4	Mr. Hem Raj	Sr. T.A.
5	Mr. Nikhil Kumar	T.A.
6	Mr. Anand Kumar	Tech. SG-II
7	Mr. Mahender Singh	Sr. Tech.
8	Mr. Krishan Kumar	Sr. Tech.
9	Ms. Poonam Kapoor	Sr. Assistant
10	Mr. Jagjeet	Sr. Tech.
11	Mr. Sunil Kumar	Tech.
12	Mr. Arun	Tech.
13	Mr. Raj Kumar	Office Attendant SG-II
14	Mr. Sukhdev	Sr. Office Attendant

CURRENT/THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH

- ❖ Power Electronics
- ❖ Renewable Energy Systems
- ❖ Intelligent control
- ❖ Power Systems
- ❖ Smart Grid
- ❖ Robotics & automation
- ❖ Electrical Machines
- ❖ Electric Vehicles
- ❖ Signal Processing
- ❖ Soft Computing
- ❖ Unmanned Aerial Vehicles
- ❖ Drone Technologies

RESEARCH FACILITIES

1. Advanced Power Systems

2. Robotics and Automation
3. Electrical Machines
4. Advanced Power Electronics
5. Soft Computing and Automation
6. Renewable Energy Systems

MAJOR LABORATORIES

Sr. No.	Name of the Laboratory	Name of the important equipment	Research Facilities
1.	Basic Electrical Lab (BEE LAB)	Induction Motor, Transformer, Measuring Devices	Hands-on various basic electrical equipment
2.	CAD-LAB	Workstations, PC Computers, MATLAB 2017, PSIM, PSCAD, ORCAD, 20 SIM, PSPICE, Maxwell ANSYS', Automation Studio 5.3, GAMS, EUROSTAG, CAS POC 2009, ANSYS Academic Research, Synopsys Asia PAC	Simulation Facility
3.	Control System Lab	Programmable CRT Read Out Oscilloscope DC-200MHz, Signature Analyzer, Compensation Design Kit, DC Speed Control System, DC Position Control System, 8751 Microcontroller Kit, 8097 Microcontroller Kit, DSP Kits, DAQ Unit, Relex Reliability Software, Advance Integrated Rotary Control, Temperature Control System, LVDT, Linear System Simulator, Compensation Design, PID Controller, Light Intensity Control, Digital Control System, Keysight DSO, Transducer Trainer Kit, Process Control Trainer Kit	MATLAB, Various hardware such as inverted pendulum, robotic manipulator, DC motor etc.
4.	Signal & Systems Lab and Instrumentation Lab	100 Mhz Frequency Counter HIL-2722, Digital Ph Meter 5652, Pressure Control System, Digital Electrometer CM-614, Digiadc 1750 Transducer Kit, ECG	LabVIEW Software for simulating the instruments and various other programs, Instruments related to measuring devices and

		Simulator, 8751 Microcontroller Kit, 8097 Based Microcontroller, ADC with Temp. Sensor, ADC 8091 Interface, Dual Channel DAC, Ladder Network Simulator, Stepper Motor, Temp. Counter System, DSP Trainer Kits, 30MHZ Oscilloscope HM-203M, Sigma AM Trainer Kits, ECG Dynamic Demonstration, Robotics RCS-6, NI LABVIEW Software & Hardware, PC based Transducer Development Board, Sensor Thermocouple RTD Accelerometer, PAM/PWM/PPM Kits, Water Flow Measurement, Pressure Trainer Kit, Proximity Trainer Kit, Accelerometer Trainer	sensors.
5.	Analog and Digital Electronics Lab	Digital Storage CRO, Digital Servo Accessory, Motor Control Circuit Feedback, Power Electronic Control Unit, 3-Phase AC Drive DSP Board, PCB Machine	Exposure given in terms of various electronic devices and logic gates and their programming
6.	Computer and Microprocessor Lab	8051 Microcontroller Kits, 8085 Microprocessor Kits, MATLAB Software	MATLAB, development of various projects-based microprocessor and microcontroller
7.	Electrical Machine and Drives Lab	UPS 10 kVA with Battery Bank, Power Quality Analyzer Fluke 434, DSPACE Micro-lab Box, OPAL-RT Real Time Simulator, AC & DC Machines, Induction Motor Drive Setup	DSpace hardware is available for the research purpose

8.	Power Electronics lab	Single Phase Power Quality Analyzer, Three phase Power Quality Analyzer, , Solar PV Trainer Kit, 5-Level Inverter Kit, 3-Level Inverter Module, Boost Converter Kit, Buck Converter Kit, Digital Storage Oscilloscope, DC-DC Buck Boost, IGBT, SCR, MOSFET Drivers, Single Phase Dual Converter, 3 Phase, 5 Level Cascade Inverter, 25 KW IGBT based Power Module, Dual IGBT Protected Device Module, Single and Three Phase Half & Fully Control SCR, Single and Three Phase Cycloconverter, Commutation Circuit SCR	Power quality analyzers, 5-Level Inverter Kit, 3-Level Inverter Module, Boost Converter Kit, Buck Converter Kit etc are available for conducting the practical research work
9.	Power System	Power Quality Analyzer, Earth Resistance Tester Fluke, Numerical Based IDMT Over Current Relay (with Earth Fault), Cable Earth Fault Locator, Numerical Based Percentage Biased 3-Phase Differential Relay, Microcontroller Based Under/Over Frequency Relay, Bucholtz Relay, Microcontroller Based Reverse Power Relay, Microprocessor Based Under Voltage Relay, Microprocessor Based Over Voltage Relay, Negative Phase Sequence Static Relay, Phase Shifting Transformer, Electrical Power Transmission Line Training System	Power Quality Analyzer, Earth Resistance Tester Fluke, Numerical Based IDMT Over Current Relay etc are available for conducting the practical research work
10.	High Voltage Lab	H.V. AC Test Set 100 kV, Partial Discharge kit, Digital phosphor Oscilloscope 4-Channel, Colored display, Model TDS5104B	H.V. AC Test Set 100 kV, Partial Discharge kit, Digital phosphor Oscilloscope 4-Channel are available for conducting the practical research work
11.	Advanced Power system Lab	AC-DC hybrid Microgrid systems, Typhoon HIL, Digsilent	Research work can be carried out on the microgrid

			systems.
12.	Advanced Power Electronics Lab	Oscilloscopes, power supplies, function generators, electronic loads, and various sensors and measurement devices like current probes and power analyzers	These labs are equipped with cutting-edge tools and resources to conduct experiments, analyze data, and design new technologies in areas like renewable energy integration, electric vehicle charging, and high-power electronics.
13.	Advanced Control Systems Lab	Digital twin rotor systems, inverted pendulum systems, and water level systems, etc.	MATLAB, Various hardware such as an inverted pendulum, robotic manipulator, tank systems, DC motor, etc.
14.	Drone Technology Lab	MATLAB, image processing, Hardware related to drones etc.	Students can conduct research pertaining to Drones and UAVs, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The branch of Electronics and Communication Engineering was started in the year 1971 under the aegis of Electrical Engineering Department. The “Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering” came into existence in the year 1973. In 1987, Computer Engineering branch was also started and the department was renamed as “Electronics, Communication and Computer Engineering”. In 2003, the department was again renamed as “Electronics and Communication Engineering” because of inception of “Computer Engineering Department” separately.

The department is well equipped with the state of the art laboratories and research facilities in almost all the domain of ECE engineering. Currently, the department is offering B Tech, M Tech and PhD Courses. The PhD course is offered in the various specializations like Wireless Communication, Optical Communication, MIMO systems, Photonics Crystal Fiber Sensors, Security, Signal Processing, Speech Processing, VLSI, and Embedded Systems etc.

VISION

To become a center of education and research in Electronics and Communication Engineering with the capability to meet future challenges of the society.

MISSION:

- 1 To impart excellent education in Electronics and Communication Engineering for professional roles in a dynamic and challenging technological world.
- 2 To advance knowledge through quality research in emerging areas.
- 3 To build a strong relationship with industry, academia and society.

COURSES OFFERED:

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
B.Tech.	Electronics and Communication Engineering	Full Time	4 Years	120
B.Tech.	Industrial Internet of Things (IIoT)	Full Time	4 Years	60
M.Tech.	Electronics and Communication Engineering (Communication Systems)	Full Time	2 Years	27

Ph.D.	Wireless Communications, Wireless Sensor Networks, Wireless Security, Communication Systems, Neural Networks, Signal Processing, Image Processing, Satellite imaging and Applications, Synthetic Aperture Radar, Image/Data fusion, Speech Processing, Optical Communications, Embedded System Design Applications, Disease Diagnosis in Human beings using Voice Profiling, Low power VLSI design, Carbon Nanotubes and other Nanostructures, CNTFETs, Graphene FETs, Spintronics, SPINFETs, Magnetic Tunnel Junctions, Microelectronics and VLSI Design, Device modelling, Device circuit co-design in digital/analog domain.	Full Time/Part Time	4-6 Years	-
-------	---	---------------------	-----------	---

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Qualification
Head of Department		
1.	Mr. Karan Sharma	B.Tech.
Professor		
1.	Dr. Brahmjit Singh	Ph.D.
2.	Dr. R K Sharma	Ph.D.
3.	Dr. O. P. Sahu	Ph.D.
4.	Dr. Umesh Ghanekar	Ph.D.
5.	Dr. Rajoo Pandey	Ph.D.
Associate Professor		
6.	Dr. Vikas Mittal	Ph.D.
7.	Dr. Niraj Pratap Singh	Ph.D.

8.	Dr. Vrinda Gupta	Ph.D.
9.	Dr. Arvind Kumar	Ph.D.
Assistant Professor		
10.	Dr. Sandeep Santosh	Ph.D.
11.	Dr. Rajender Kumar	Ph.D.
12.	Dr. Shweta Meena	Ph.D.
13.	Dr. Poonam Jindal	Ph.D.
14.	Dr. Pankaj Verma	Ph.D.
15.	Dr. Gaurav Saini	Ph.D.
16.	Dr. Sudhanshu Choudhary	Ph.D.
17.	Dr. Gaurav Verma	Ph.D.
18.	Dr. TrailokyaNathSasamal	Ph.D.
19.	Dr. Chhagan	Ph.D.
20.	Dr. A. Nandi	Ph.D.
21.	Dr. Dheeraj Kumar Sharma	Ph.D.
22.	Dr. Karamdeep Singh	Ph.D.
23.	Dr. Banavathu Bhaskar Rao	Ph.D.
24.	Ghanpriya Singh	Ph.D.
25.	Dharmendra Singh Yadav	Ph.D.

RESEARCH FACILITIES:

The department has adequate state of the hardware and software facilities as listed below:

1. **HPC Cluster**
2. **MATLAB** for numerical computing
3. **WILANTA** for emulating WLAN and Adhoc networks
4. **Opti System** to plan, test and simulate optical links
5. **NI USRP** for prototyping wireless communication systems
6. **Wireless Sensor Network Kit**
7. **LabVIEW** is a visual programming language for system design and development
8. **Sentaurus TCAD** for design and simulation of low power devices

LABORATORY FACILITIES:

- 1 Computer Laboratory

- 2 Basic Electronics Laboratory
- 3 Advanced Electronics Laboratory
- 4 VLSI Design (UG) Laboratory
- 5 VLSI Design (PG) Laboratory
- 6 DSP Laboratory
- 7 Computing and Simulation Laboratory
- 8 Microprocessor Laboratory
- 9 Communication Laboratory
- 10 Microwave Laboratory
- 11 Wireless Communication (PG) Laboratory
- 12 Audio Visual Laboratory

STUDENT ACTIVITIES:

Student Club Microbus

The students club conducts technical fests like TECHSPRADHA where industries like CEERI Pilani, SCL Mohali, DRDO, BRAHMOS etc. participate.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of Energy Science and Engineering is created in the year 2025 with the Board of Governors approval in its 73rd meeting held on dated 10-08-2025 in terms of Clause 8 (xiii) of the first Statutes under NITSER Act, 2007. The main focus of the Department is on education and research for the development in the areas of sustainable energy systems for catering the future demand of energy. The Department is interdisciplinary in nature and has a blend of science and engineering for the sustainable energy sector development and growth. Since, the Department of Energy Science and Engineering is inter-disciplinary in nature and will have major focus on the energy education and research in the area of sustainable energy for the development of energy adequacy and producing highly skilled manpower catering to the requirements of sustainable energy growth in India.

COURSES OFFERED

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
B.Tech	Sustainable Energy Technologies	Full Time	04 Years	60
M.Tech	Renewable Energy Systems	Full Time	02 Years	30
Ph.D.	Energy Science and Engineering	Full Time/Part Time	4-6 Years	-

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Qualification
Head of Department		
1.	Dr. Ashwani Kumar	Ph.D.

RESEARCH AREAS:

- ❖ Solar PV Systems
- ❖ Solar Thermal Energy Systems and Applications
- ❖ Bio Fuels and Bio energy
- ❖ Green Hydrogen energy
- ❖ Solid waste management
- ❖ Energy management with Renewable Sources integration
- ❖ Electrical Vehicles
- ❖ Fuel Cells and Super-capacitors

- ❖ Energy Storage Technology
- ❖ Green Buildings and Energy Efficiency
- ❖ Sustainable Buildings and Green Buildings
- ❖ Energy Policy, Energy Markets and Economics
- ❖ Wind Energy Systems and Applications
- ❖ Microgrid energy management and sustainable designs
- ❖ Phase Change Materials and Applications
- ❖ Solar PV refrigeration and air conditioning
- ❖ Thermal Cooling systems
- ❖ Circular Economy
- ❖ Smart Grid/Micro Grid Technologies

DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, one of the thirteen teaching Departments of the Institute, equips students with the knowledge and social skills that help them successfully manage people and technology. The Department is continuously involved in expanding the teaching-learning process to integrate humanistic values and social concerns with technical education. The Department also provides doctoral (Ph.D.) facilities in the areas of English, Economics, Psychology and Management. Apart from teaching and research, the Department has been actively involved in organizing various programs like seminars, conferences, workshops, etc.

VISION

To Be a Role Model in imparting Education and Research in the fields of Social Sciences responsive to Global Challenges and to be recognized among premier centres of advanced studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.

MISSION

To impart holistic, interdisciplinary and quality education in Humanities and Social Sciences that inculcates human values among engineers, develops innovative & competent engineers, socially responsive citizens and to undertake research that generates prime knowledge resources for the growth of industry & society and futuristic knowledge, focusing on the socio-economic needs.

COURSES OFFERED

Department offers following compulsory courses for B.Tech. Programme:

I. B.Tech 1st Year Institute Core (IC) Courses

HSIC 101 Communication Skills in English

HSIC 102 Economics for Engineers

HSIC 103 Financial Education

HSIC 104 Business Studies

II. B.Tech 1st Year Non-Conventional Institute Core (NCIC) Courses

HSNC 101 Human Values & Social Responsibility

HSNC 102 Sanskrit Language Skills

HSNC 103 Hindi Language Skills

HSNC 104 Telugu Language Skills

NIT KURUKSHETRA 106

HSNC 105 Constitution of India

HSNC 106 Indian Knowledge System

HSNC 107 Teachings of Gita

HSNC 108 French Language Skills

HSNC 109 German Language Skills

HSNC 110 Japanese Language Skills

HSNC 111 Thought Lab & Practices

III. B.Tech 4th Year Institute Core (IC) Courses

Professional Ethics and IPR (HSIR-13)

Business Management (HSIR-14)

IV. PG Programme

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
M.Sc	Economics	Full Time	02 Years	30

V. Ph.D PROGRAMME

The Department offers facilities for Doctoral research in the following areas:

- English Language and Literature, Comparative Literature, Culture Studies, New Historicism, Kashmiri and South Asian Studies, Anglo Saxon and Medieval English (Pre Chaucerian) Poetry.
- Economics
- Management (Human Resources Management, Marketing Management and Financial Management)
- Psychology

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Specialization
Head of Department		
1.	Dr. Kiran Mor	Economics & Management
Professor		
1.	Dr. Kiran Mor	Economics & Management
2.	Dr. Vikas Choudhary	Management
Assistant Professor Grade-I		

3.	Dr. Shabnam	Psychology
4.	Dr. Geeta Sachdeva	Management
5.	Dr. Shahida	English
6.	Dr. Rajesh Sharma	Economics

LIST OF STAFF MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Position/Designation
1.	Ashish Kumar	Technician

CURRENT/THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH

- ❖ English
- ❖ Economics
- ❖ Management
- ❖ Psychology

MAJOR LABORATORIES

The Department has well-equipped Language Laboratory and Computer Laboratory.

I. LANGUAGE LABORATORY (02)

Two Language Laboratories with Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) facilities are functional in the Department to develop the English language proficiency of the students and to meet the growing market demand of a smart and articulate workforce. It is specially designed for student-teacher interaction and greater concentration for language learning. The lab also has a large number of audio, video aids and books for all levels including beginners, intermediate and advanced. The lab is used by B. Tech. students of First and Second Semester.

II. COMPUTER LABORATORY

Department has well established Computer Lab equipped with Hi-speed internet connectivity, which helps the Faculty and Research Scholars of the Department to harness the role of technology as critical enabler in all its operations.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

Department of Mathematics at NIT Kurukshetra was born on 1966 with Professor P.D.S.Verma (D.Sc.) as the founder Chairman, is a well-known center for education and research in Mathematics. It has undergraduate programs with opportunities for specialization in all major areas of Mathematics leading to Doctorate of Philosophy degree. In particular, the department offers excellent courses to the students of B. Tech and M. Tech. programs which are of special interest and are rewarding to many students in getting admission abroad for further higher studies.

VISION

To produce world class engineers, creative technocrats and professionals with outstanding mathematical background to meet the global requirements.

MISSION

To provide quality education and value added services to the students and other stakeholders through formal and informal means of addressing and resolving their needs and undertake innovative research which fulfills the futuristic socio-economic requirements.

COURSES OFFERED

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
B.Tech	Mathematics and Computing	Full Time	04 Years	57

Undergraduate and Postgraduate Courses

The aim of the Department is to equip the engineering students with modern concepts of Mathematics and Mathematical tools necessary for different engineering applications.

The department conducts following core courses in Mathematics

Course Title	Semester
Differential Calculus and Differential Equations (Common for All Branch)	I
Integral Calculus and Difference Equations (Common for All Branch)	II
Applied Numerical and Statistical Methods (for CE, ME)	III
Discrete Mathematics (for CS, IT)	III
Applied Numerical and Statistical Methods (for PI)	IV

Applied Linear Algebra (for EE)

IV

Complex Analysis and Partial Differential Equations (for ECE)

IV

Elective Subjects

The department offers an open elective (OE) for the student of B. Tech. 7th semester Operations Research, Electromagnetic Theory, Mathematical Method, Graph Theory and its Applications.

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Qualification
Head of Department		
1.	A. S.V. Ravi Kanth	Ph.D.
Professor		
2.	Paras Ram	Ph.D.
Assistant Professor		
3.	Sarasvati Yadav	Ph.D.
4.	Amit Prakash	Ph.D.
5.	Naveen Kumar (on Lien)	Ph.D.
6.	Smita Jaiswal (on Lien)	Ph.D.
7.	Sunrender Ontela	Ph.D.
8.	Harshita Madduri	Ph.D.
9.	Raghvendra Pratap Singh	Ph.D.
10.	Gourav Kumar	Ph.D.
11.	Munnu Sonkar	Ph.D.

RESEARCH FACILITIES

The department provides research facilities in the following thrust areas leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.). The Department has research facilities in following thrust areas:

Fluid Mechanics: Ferro hydrodynamics, Magneto hydrodynamics, Thermo elasticity Electro- hydrodynamics and Computer-Aided fluid flow problems.

Numerical Analysis: Singular Boundary value problems, Singular Perturbation Problems, Singular Perturbed Delay Differential Equations, Fractional Partial Differential Equations.

Algebra: Lie Theory, Quantum Algebra, Special Functions.

Differential Geometry: Differential Geometry of manifolds and their applications, Riemannian Geometry.

Robotics: Mathematical Modelling of Dynamical System, Stability Analysis and Control of Robotic Systems.

Fourier Approximation: Operator theory, Functional analysis, Summability theory. Reliability.

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of Mechanical Engineering started its illustrious journey in 1963. It can boast of one of the most talented faculty among engineering institutes. The institute strongly supports various research and development projects in Mechanical Engineering. Since the inception of the department, it has been the source of attraction for meritorious UG, PG and PhD students. The departmental labs are equipped with a wide range of machines, tools and equipment to broaden the practical knowledge of students. It also incorporates labs to carry out design, simulation and development on latest computer systems. The department lays strong emphasis on helping students acquire practical knowledge. It has played a key role in motivating and assisting the students to explore the departmental resources and carry out academic activities freely.

VISION

To make contributions in the development of nation and evolution of technology by creating highly ethical professionals in Mechanical Engineering who are technically competent and are aware of their social responsibilities.

MISSION

- M1: To produce highly qualified, socially responsible, ethical and motivated students having sound theoretical and practical knowledge of Mechanical Engineering as well as communicative skills who can serve the nation as well as at global level
- M2: To inspire students to be a part of research and development activities.
- M3: To carry out research in order to serve the needs of industries, government and society.
- M4: To encourage students to participate in conferences, workshops, seminars and research activities.
- M5: To develop partnership with government agencies and industries.

COURSES OFFERED

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
B.Tech	Mechanical Engineering	Full Time	04 Years	120
B.Tech	Robotics and Automation	Full Time	04 Years	50
B.Tech	Production and Industrial Engineering	Full Time	04 Years	40

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Specialization
Head of Department		
1.	Dixit Garg	Production
Professor		
2.	Dr. Dinesh Khanduja	Production
3	Dr. P.C. Tewari	Production
4	Dr. Hari Singh	Production
5	Dr. Pankaj Chandna	Production
6	Dr. V.K. Bajpai	Thermal
7	Dr. Gian Bhushan	Design
8	Dr. Ajai Jain	Production
9	Dr. Vinod Kumar	Design
10	Dr. (Ms.) Meenu	Design
11	Dr. Punit Kumar	Design
12	Dr. P.K. Saini	Design
Associate Professor		
1	Dr. Sandeep Singhal	Production
2	Mr. J.D. Gupta	Production
3	Dr. Rajiv Verma	Design
4	Dr. N.K. Singh	Thermal
5	Mr. M.K. Gupta	Design
Assistant Professor Grade-I		
1	Dr. Gulshan Sachdeva	Thermal
2	Dr. Jatinder Kumar	Production
3	Dr. Rajneesh	Thermal
4	Dr. Satnam Singh	Thermal
5	Dr. Mukesh Kumar	Production
6	Dr. V.S. Nagendra Reddy B	Design
7	Dr. Lalit Thakur	Production
8	Dr. Vikas Kumar	Production
9	Dr. Chandrashekara M	Thermal
10	Dr. Rajesh Kumar	Design

11	Dr. Vikas Kumar	Design
12	Dr. Rajeev Rathi	Production
13	Dr. Manoj Kumar Gupta	Production
14	Dr. Pankaj Sahlot, Asst. Prof.	Production
15	Dr. M.K. Sinha	Production
16	Dr. Dinesh W. Rathod	Production
17	Dr. Dilbagh Panchal	Production
18	Dr. Ravi Pratap Singh	Production
19	Dr. Rajesh Kumar	Production
20	Dr. Ranjeet	Design

LIST OF STAFF MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Position/Designation
1	Sh. Surinder Pal	Tech. Assistant SG II
2	Sh. Paramjeet Singh	STA
3	Sh. Rahul	Technical Assistant
4	Sh. Amit Kumar	Technical Assistant
5	Sh. Vishal Dahiya	Technical Assistant
6	Sh. Rajiv Kumar	Technical Assistant
7	Sh. Ved Parkash	Tech. SGI
8	Ms. Anita Rani	Technician SG-II
9	Sh. Gaurav Dhiman	Sr. Technician
10	Sh. Mohit Mehra	Junior Assistant
11	Sh. Suresh Kumar	Office Attendant
12	Sh. Ved Parkash Meena	Sr. Office Attendant
13	Sh. Naresh Kumar	Sr. Office Attendant
14	Sh. Naveen Singh	Sr. Technician
15	Sh. Deepak	Sr. Technician
16	Sh. Himanshu	Technician
17	Sh. Gautam Kumar	Technician

CURRENT/THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH

- ❖ Computational Fluid Dynamics
- ❖ Solar System Analysis

- ❖ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ❖ Materials
- ❖ Lean Manufacturing
- ❖ Tribology
- ❖ Bio Gasifiers

RESEARCH FACILITIES

Research facilities exist for research and development work in the following areas of Mechanical Engineering

1. Analysis & Synthesis of Mechanisms
2. Theoretical & Experimental Stress Analysis
3. Analysis of Machine parts
4. Composite fabrication and testing
5. Advanced Tribology
6. Dynamic Analysis of Machines
7. Elements of Machine Tools
8. Friction, Lubrication & Wear
9. IC Engine & Combustion Technology
10. Operations Research
11. Solar Systems
12. Optimisation
13. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
14. Welding Technology
15. Non-Traditional Machining

MAJOR LABORATORIES

The department has the following well equipped laboratories for conducting experiments; both by undergraduate and postgraduate students.

1. Metrology Lab
2. Advanced Manufacturing technology (AMT) Lab.
3. Computational Fluid Dynamics Lab.
4. Industrial Engg. & Ergonomics (IEE) Lab.
5. Thermal Engineering Lab.
6. Heat Transfer Lab.
7. CAD/CAM Lab.

8. Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines Lab.
9. Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Lab.
10. Mechanics of Machines Lab.
11. Applied Mechanics Lab.
12. Strength of Materials Lab.
13. Measurements Lab.
14. Vibration Lab.
15. Tribology Lab.
16. Advanced Welding Lab.
17. Machine Vision Lab.
18. Non Destructive Testing Lab.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Physics Department is one of the oldest departments of the Institute which has been providing the fundamental knowledge of Physics to the engineering graduates of various streams. The department participates in the undergraduate core courses to all the students of B.Tech. first year and open elective courses to B.Tech. third and fourth year students. The Department runs one post graduate program M.Sc in Physics. The faculty members are carrying out research in the cutting edge technologies and guiding students in all major area of Physics leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. The Department has well equipped research laboratories with sophisticated equipments such as x-ray diffractometer, scanning electron microscope (SEM), Photoluminescence spectrometer (PL), X-ray fluorescence spectrometer (XRF), UV/Visible spectrophotometer, video image analyzer, Probe Station, Spin-coating unit, BET surface Area Analyser, Gas sensor System, Pulsed Laser etc..

VISION

To impart quality education and focus on the state-of-art research in Physics, Nanotechnology and Instrumentation to meet the dynamic global challenges

MISSION

To develop the understanding of fundamentals of Physics essential for engineering graduates and integration of research in Physics with Nanotechnology and Instrumentation to make India scientifically and technologically self-sustained.

COURSES OFFERED

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
M.Sc. Physics	Physics	Full time	02 years	25+5
Ph.D.	Materials Science, Semiconductor Physics, Nuclear & High Energy Physics, Spectroscopy, Photonics & Non linear Optics	Full Time and Part Time	05 years	04 for Academic year 2025-26

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Specialization
Head of Department		
1.	Dr. Neena Jaggi	Spectroscopy
Professor		
2.	Dr. Ashavani Kumar	Nuclear Physics
3.	Dr. R.P. Chauhan	Nuclear & Radiation Physics
Assistant Professor Grade-I		
1	Dr. Prakash Chand	Material Science
2	Dr. Y Dwivedi	Laser and Spectroscopy
3	Dr. A.K.Tripathi	Material Science
4	Dr. Tanmay Maji	High Energy Physics, Quantum Chromodynamics (QCD)
5	Dr. K.L.Ganapathi	Semiconductor Quantum Materials & Devices
6	Dr. Than Singh Saini	Nonlinear Fiber Optics

LIST OF STAFF MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Position/Designation
1	Mr. Rajkamal	Technical Assistant (SG-II)
2	Mr. Ram Kanwar Singh Panwar	Technician (SG-II)
3	Mr. Virender Singh	Sr. Technician
4	Ms. Pinki	Technician
5	Mr. Santosh Kumar Meena	Sr. Office Attendant

CURRENT/THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH

- ❖ Nanoscale Materials and Devices
- ❖ 2D Materials and Devices
- ❖ Nuclear Physics
- ❖ Energy Materials
- ❖ Laser and Spectroscopy
- ❖ Material Science
- ❖ High Energy Physics, Quantum Chromodynamics (QCD)
- ❖ Nonlinear Fiber Optics and Photonics

RESEARCH FACILITIES

- ❖ X-ray diffractometer
- ❖ Scanning electron microscope (SEM)

- ❖ Photoluminescence spectrometer (PL)
- ❖ X-ray fluorescence spectrometer (XRF)
- ❖ UV/ Visible/ NIR spectrophotometer
- ❖ Video image analyzer
- ❖ Potentiostat
- ❖ Probe Station
- ❖ Spin-coating unit
- ❖ BET (Surface Analyzer)

MAJOR LABORATORIES

Department has various well equipped following laboratories :

- ❖ UG (B.Tech) Lab-I
- ❖ Sophisticated Lab-I
- ❖ UG (B.Tech) Lab-II
- ❖ M.Sc Physics Lab-I
- ❖ M.Sc Physics Lab-II (Electronics Lab)
- ❖ Computer Lab
- ❖ Electrical Characterization Lab
- ❖ Sophisticated Lab-II
- ❖ EMI Shielding Lab
- ❖ Energy Conversation and Storage Lab
- ❖ Synthesis Lab
- ❖ Gas Sensor Lab
- ❖ Nuclear Instrumentation Lab

DEPARTMENT OF ROBOTICS AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of Robotics and Industrial Engineering focuses on the design, analysis, and optimization of complex systems that integrate robotics, automation, and industrial processes. It involves the combination of principles from mechanical engineering, computer science, electrical engineering, and Industrial engineering to develop innovative solutions for manufacturing, logistics, and intelligent systems. The Department of Robotics and Industrial Engineering at NIT Kurukshetra is focusing on preparing students for the future of automation and smart & sustainable technologies. The department offers both undergraduate and postgraduate courses that combine subjects like Robotics, Operations Management, Machine Learning and artificial intelligence and electronics. The faculty members of the department are highly experienced and supportive, and are involved in top-level research and projects that are recognized nationally and internationally. Students here will get to learn not just from books but also through hands-on practice. The labs are well equipped with robotic arms, automation systems, and the latest simulation software that help students to understand how things work in dealing with real industrial problems. The department also encourages students to join technical clubs, take part in robotics competitions, and present their ideas at national and international events. Internships and practical training are a big part of the learning experience, helping students build skills that companies look for. The curriculum of the department has been designed to impart cutting-edge technology as per the requirements of the industries. Overall, the department aims to give students both strong knowledge & skill and real-world experience, so they are ready to take on leadership roles in both industry and research. With the full support of the institute, students are encouraged here to think creatively and work on meaningful projects that can shape the future of society.

VISION

To impart state-of-the-art Robotics and Industrial Engineering education and research skills to meet the global challenges.

MISSION

To develop cutting-edge technology-based skills among students to serve the nation for its economic development through the industrial revolution based on sustainable technology-based solutions.

COURSES OFFERED

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
B.Tech.	Production and Industrial Engineering	Full Time	4 Years	40
B.Tech.	Robotics and Automation	Full Time	4 Years	50
M.Tech.	Production and Industrial Engineering	Full Time	2 Years	30

DEPARTMENT OF VLSI DESIGN AND SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of VLSI Design and Systems Engineering stands at the forefront of innovation and excellence in microelectronics, VLSI Design, and embedded technologies. Established as the School of VLSI Design and Embedded Systems in 2013, the department has rapidly evolved into a hub of advanced learning and research, offering premier undergraduate and postgraduate programs tailored to meet the dynamic needs of the Electronic Automation, Healthcare and Semiconductor industries.

VISION

- To be a national leader and global player in VLSI Design and Systems Engineering, driving innovation and excellence in microelectronics, VLSI, embedded systems, and semiconductor technologies.
- To align with the Institute's vision of advancing technology and fostering self-reliance (Atmanirbhar Bharat) through high-quality education and impactful research.
- To contribute to nation-building by creating skilled professionals and sustainable solutions for the electronics, healthcare, automation, and semiconductor technologies sectors.

MISSION

- To impart industry-focused education and cutting-edge research in VLSI, microelectronics, and embedded technologies, preparing students for global competitiveness.
- To promote innovation, entrepreneurship, and advanced skill development aligned with national and industrial priorities in semiconductor and electronic design.
- To foster strong collaborations with academia, research institutions, and industries to deliver solutions with societal and national impact.

COURSES OFFERED

Programme Name	Specialization	Full Time/Part Time	Duration	Sanctioned Strength
B.Tech.	Microelectronics & VLSI	Full Time	4 Years	60
M.Tech.	VLSI Design	Full Time	2 Years	40 + 20
M.Tech.	Embedded System Design	Full Time	2 Years	25 + 10
Ph.D.	Micro/Nano-electronics,	Full	4-6 Years	2

	VLSI Design, Embedded Systems, FPGA Based Design, Device Modelling, Spintronics, etc.	Time/Part Time		Full Time – 06 Part Time - 04
--	---	----------------	--	----------------------------------

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

S.No.	Name	Specialization
Head of Department		
1.	Prof. R. K. Sharma	Embedded Systems, FPGA Based Design, Low Power VLSI
Assistant Professor Grade-I		
2.	Dr. Gaurav Saini	Microelectronics, VLSI Design and Nanoscale Devices
3.	Dr. Ashutosh Nandi	Microelectronics, Device Modelling
4.	Dr. Dharmendra Singh Yadav	VLSI Design, Semiconductor Devices
Assistant Professor Grade-II		
5.	Dr. Amit Kumar	VLSI Design, Semiconductor Nanoelectronics, and Semiconductor Technology

CURRENT/THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH

- Embedded Systems, FPGA Based Design, Low Power VLSI
- Microelectronics, VLSI Design and Nanoscale Devices
- Embedded Systems, Computer Architecture
- Microelectronics, Device Modelling
- Molecular Electronics, Spintronics
- Semiconductor Technology, VLSI Design, and Semiconductor Devices
- Biomedical Applications

RESEARCH FACILITIES

Research is carried out in the following major research areas in the department:

“Low power VLSI design, Embedded System Design Applications, Disease Diagnosis in Human beings using Voice Profiling, Carbon Nanotubes and other Nanostructures, CNTFETs, Graphene FETs, Spintronics, SPINFETs, Magnetic Tunnel Junctions, Microelectronics and VLSI Design, Device modelling, Device circuit co-design in

digital/analog domain, Mixed-Signal VLSI Design, Semiconductor Nanoelectronics, and Semiconductor Technologies”

MAJOR LABORATORIES

Following are the list of labs available in Department of VLSI Design and Systems Engineering:

- A. VLSI Design Lab.
- B. Embedded System Lab.

A. Softwares & EDA Tools in VLSI Design Lab:	
1	EDA/TCAD Tools • Synopsys TCAD 3D • Xilinx ISE Design Suite • Xilinx Vivado • Xilinx Vivado- HLS • Xilinx SDK Kit • Quartus (Intel FPGA) • PINGALAB (NUMERICAL COMPUTATION SOFTWARE) • LabVIEW • MATLAB • Cadence University Bundle
2	IC Fabrication Facility • Provided by SCL Mohali for NIT Kurukshetra

B. Softwares & EDA Tools in Embedded System Lab:	
1	Microcontroller Boards (Atmel, Freescale, ARM)
2	FPGA Boards
	• Xilinx FPGA Boards • Intel FPGA Boards
3	Sensors and Transducers Modules
4	National Instruments • myRIO-1900 Boards (with wifi) • myRIO kit Sensors • myRIO Mechatronics kit • myDAQ Boards • Pitsco myTemp Kit

	• iWorx Chemistry kits & sensor • myProto Quantity Breadboard • Emona myDSP Amplifier Kit • Vernier BioInstrumentation Sensor Kit
5	CSL (Computerized Speech Lab-KayPENTAX)

STUDENT CLUBS/SOCIETIES

Under Graduate and Post Graduate Clubs are one of the official clubs where teams of UG and PG students, help and guide the students in successful organization of the on-going events in the premises and outside as well.

CENTRAL LIBRARY

INTRODUCTION:

Institute has a very spacious Library with good collection of documents. It includes text and reference books, video cassettes, CD-ROMs and large number of Print & On-Line Journals. It houses 177366 nos. of documents on a variety of Subjects and disciplines. The Library has reading facilities for 500 readers at a time and sufficient space for stacking of documents, digital Library and Audio-Visual Centre. The total area of library is 36711 Sq. ft. It also has a separate Computer Lab with a capacity of 30 PCs for the students to explore and utilize the e-resources.

LIBRARY HOURS

Reading Facility : 24x7
Stack & Circulation
Working days : 08:30 AM to 05:30 PM
Saturday & Holidays : 09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

SECTION HEAD

Sr. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Prof. Babita Saini	Chairman Library Committee

LIST OF REGULAR STAFF MEMBERS

Sr. No.	Name	Position/Designation	Email-id	Contact No.
1.	Sh. Manish Garg	Assistant Librarian	manishgarg@nitkkr.ac.in	7027764446
2.	Sh. Tinku Meena	Library & Inf. Assistant	tinkumeena@nitkkr.ac.in	9729165094
3.	Sh. Laik Singh	Technician (SG II)	laiksinghnik@gmail.com	9466707263
4.	Sh. Randhir Kumar	Sr. Technician	randhirsaini75@gmail.com	9416740428
5.	Sh. S. K. Biswas	Sr. Technician	sbiswasnitk@gmail.com	9996166671
6.	Sh. Kuldeep Singh	Office Attendant (SG II)	kuldeepsinghnik@gmail.com	8950264228
7.	Smt. Raj Bala	Sr. Office Attendant	rajbalanitk@gmail.com	8398981058

Library Automation System and Web-OPAC

Library is providing automated services in all sections of the Library using KOHA Software. Database of the Library is updated regularly and Readers can search the documents using Web-OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue) at: <http://172.16.101.63>

NPTEL Web & Video Courses

The Library has procured NPTEL Web & Video Courses designed & developed by IITs, in various discipline of Engineering & Sciences for the use of Faculty Members, Research Scholars & Students. Users can access these video courses through Library intranet site <http://172.16.0.50/localguru/>

Anti-Plagiarism Software (Turnitin)

The library has subscribed to anti plagiarism software Turnitin for all the Faculty Members, Research Scholars and Students. The users can check the plagiarism of their research papers, articles, thesis, dissertation etc. using this facility.

Book Bank Facilities

The Library Book Bank is one of the richest Book Banks in the country. All B.Tech, M.Tech, MBA and MCA students are given 6-8 books for full semester from Book Bank.

Reprographic Facilities

A contractor is appointed to provide the Reprographic Services to the readers. Reproduction from books, periodicals & other material is provided @ 60 paisa per copy.

Binding

The library has its own bindery. It is equipped with cutting, stitching, spiral binding and lamination machines. During the period under report, it bound and repaired 7229 Books, Institute reports and other binding works.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF WARDEN (BOYS HOSTELS)

1. BOYS HOSTELS

National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra offers Hostel facilities for the students with the primary objectives of including virtues of togetherness, self-confidence and discipline. Hostel accommodation is provided for Boys students by the Institute, as per the availability of rooms. The Hostel Rules and Code of Conducts are to ensure a secure and peaceful environment for students to learn. All hostellers are required to strictly abide by the rules and conducts. The Institute has 11 boys' hostels with a capacity of approximately 4000 seats for UG, PG and Ph.D. students. Approximately 2500 rooms in the hostels are single seater and rest are on sharing basis. All the rooms in the hostels have been provided with the basic infrastructure required furniture and internet facility (LAN/Wi-fi). All the boys' hostels are self contained units with their own mess, common room, and facilities of hot and cold water, biometric attendance, newspapers, indoor/outdoor games, washing machines, CCTV cameras, and night staff.

2. HOSTEL MANAGEMENT

The Hostel Management team includes Chief Warden, Deputy Chief Wardens (s), Wardens(s) and student members of MHMC of respective hostels. Hostel Supervisors (HS) and Assistant Hostel Supervisors (AHS) assist the management team.

The Hostel Management team will be responsible for the proper functioning of the affairs of the Hostels including day-to-day operations and administration of all hostels.

The students can approach any of the following officials for help, guidance and grievance redressal. Representatives of higher officers, if any, must be forwarded through proper channel.

3. HOSTEL ADMINISTRATION (A.Y. 2025-26)

Kindly see the Appendix-'A'

4. MESS CUM HOSTEL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (MHMC)

- i. There shall be a Mess cum Hostel Management committee (MHMC) in each hostel which will comprise of six or more students nominated by the Wardens, or elected by the residents students as per policy laid down. The hostel wardens are the chairpersons of the MHMCs of each hostel.
- ii. MHMC meetings shall be presided over by the Warden(s). Tenure of the committee will be one academic year. MHMC will be approved by the DCW. There will be one Central MHMC, consisting of all Deputy Chief Wardens, Wardens, 3 students from MHMC of Kalpana Chawla Bhawan (KCB) & Hostel No.10 and 2 students from each MHMCs of all other hostels. The meetings of the committee will be chaired by one of the DCW and will be co-chaired by other DCWs.
- iii. If required, the Central MHMC will study and discuss the recommendations

made by MHMCs of different hostels and will make final recommendations. The recommendation will be submitted to the Chief Warden for approval and further necessary action.

- iv. The students, as and when put on MHMC, shall be responsible for the following:
 - To ensure quality and quantity of the food items received in accordance with the purchase order and to check and process the bills on respect of the daily items received from the suppliers.
 - To perform any other duty assigned to them by the Warden.
 - To sign in a register kept with the Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor to record that they were on duty.
 - On special occasions, some students may be assigned various duties by the Warden (s).
- v. The Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor shall be responsible for execution of the decisions of the Mess Committee. He will also record all proceedings of the meetings.
- vi. The Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor shall be responsible for execution of the decisions of the Mess Committee. He will also record all proceedings of the meetings.
- vii. A student resident is eligible to become or remain a MHMC member provided:-
 - No disciplinary action has been taken against him by the Institute or hostel authorities
 - No outstanding dues against him
 - He has not lost any academic year during the course.
- viii. Election/nomination shall be made as early as possible after the commencement of each Academic Year. In case of any dispute, the decision of the CW/Warden (s) shall be binding.
- ix. MHMC has the right to remove any student member from the committee, if he is not performing his duties properly.
- x. The duties of the MHMCs shall be:
 - To ensure efficient running of the mess.
 - To help in the purchase of articles; at least two of its members shall be present at the time of each purchase.
 - To verify the bills, cash memos, grain stock, etc
 - To finalize guidelines for the preparation of the menu.
 - The daily ration for cooking will be issued in consultation with MHMC members.
 - To supervise the quality and quantity of daily supplies such as milk, vegetables, bakery products, etc.
 - To ensure proper discipline and decorum in the dining hall.

- To recommend appointment of staff (If required) in the mess. MHMC will be responsible for making payments etc. to the mess staff. The MHMC may assign specific duties to its members regarding any activity in the hostel.
 - MHMC will not interfere in the matter related with the construction of permanent structure or facility, if directed by the Institute or Chief Warden. Although, constructive suggestions may be provided.
- xi. The MHMC shall ordinarily meet once a month. The meeting shall be organized by the Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor after taking approval of the Warden(s). An emergency meeting may be called by the Chief Warden/DCW at any time. The decisions of the committee shall be implemented after the approval of the Warden.
 - xii. Any financial matter that affects the mess bill or to be charged/paid by the students/residents should be duly approved by the MHMC.
 - xiii. MHMC involvement is not required where financial matters/expenditures do not affect the mess bills of the students.
 - xiv. All the students residing in the Institute hostels shall abide by the rules and Code of Conduct. Ignorance of these rules will not be accepted as a reason for any breach.

5. GUIDELINES FOR THE HOSTEL ACCOMMODATION

- i. The students seeking accommodation in the hostels, first time, will have to pay the hostel charges through SBI collect. The charges include non-refundable fee (one time), Mess Advance (per semester), and Electricity bill advance (per semester).
- ii. From next semester onwards, the students are required to deposit the mess advance and electricity bill advance in their respective hostel bank account. The registration in any semester and the NO-Dues will be issued only after payment of the said dues.
- iii. Non-refundable fee is payable for minimum duration of the degree program. Students need to pay a non-refundable fee again, if they want to retain the hostel room for the extension period of the program.
- iv. Central hostel allotment committee will allot hostels to a particular group of students then the room allotment committee at hostel level will allot the rooms to the individual students.
- v. After getting admission in the Institute, a student should report to the office of the Hostel assigned to him.
- vi. On production of the receipt to payment (Institute and Hostel) temporary allotment of a seat will be made to each student.
- vii. Every hostel resident will have to give the undertakings as mentioned in Appendix –G & H.
- viii. The Hostels for the B.Tech/M.Tech/MBA/MSc/MCA first-year students may have double/triple seated rooms and final allotment of the rooms in the hostel will be made by the Hostel Wardens. The Wardens may offer the allotment in a manner

in the wider interest of hostels administration, and the residents shall have to abide by their decision. In case of shortage of accommodation in hostels, rooms will be assigned first cum first serve basis.

- ix. All the students belonging to a branch/discipline/semester shall reside in the hostel assigned to that branch/discipline/semester for the year, irrespective of their year of admission. If however, there is a shortage of accommodation in any hostel, the students who cannot be accommodated in that hostel shall be directed to stay in another hostel and efforts will be made to accommodate them in a hostel meant for the next higher branch/discipline/semester.
- x. All the hostel residents will be issued hostel ID cards. The charges of the ID cards will be collected as per guidelines issued separately.
- xi. No student is permitted to change his room without the written permission of the wardens.
- xii. As soon as a room is allotted to a student/or a group of students, they should check up all the room items such as latches, bolts, glass-panes, electrical fittings, and the furniture with the Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor of the hostel and they shall be responsible for their damage or loss and the amount of damages/Loss will be chargeable to the concerned student(s). Students must keep the room locked if not using it. Do not keep your room unattended. For any loss of items/belongings, the hostel will not be responsible.
- xiii. No furniture shall be removed from the rooms beyond the limits of terrace in front of each room except with the permission of the Warden.
- xiv. In case there is routine damage or loss of any sanitary, electrical or other fitting or furniture, the student (s) shall immediately inform the Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor. Hostel administration will provide the item for their repair or replacement as per rules.
- xv. No student shall vacate his room in the hostel unless he is allowed to do so by the Chief Warden. In the event of vacating the room. He is required to get a 'No Dues' certificate from the Warden by clearing His dues and handing back the hostel ID card and the fittings and the furniture etc. to Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor. The responsibilities of handing over the charge is of the resident, otherwise, he/ she shall be considered as still residing in the hostel and shall be charged for the mess, hostel, and other dues accordingly.
- xvi. Any student who has to shift from one hostel to another will be allotted a room only on the production of a 'No Dues Certificate' from the Warden of the hostel in which He had been previously residing. In case the name of a student is removed from the institute rolls, He should automatically vacate the Hostel.
- xvii. Hostel accommodation provided to a particular student shall not be used by any other student. This would entail severe disciplinary action. xviii. No student should keep any firearms, lethal weapons, poisonous things, or intoxicants of any kind in the hostel.
- xviii. All kinds of shouting, fighting, gambling, stealing, violent knocking, maltreating, or abusing are strictly prohibited. In such cases, strict disciplinary action will be taken against the offender.
- xix. Residents should avoid keeping costly items in their rooms.

- xx. The residents are not allowed to keep any pets in the hostel premises or private servants.
- xxi. The concerned hostel authorities may visit/inspect the rooms of residents any time to ensure proper cleanliness and other discipline-related matters.
- xxii. In any case of serious illness or chronic/ailment prior information by the parents/Guardians should be reported to the Warden and the Institute Medical Officer(s).
- xxiii. The rooms are being provided with LAN/wi-fi facility for Internet. xxv. Any student who wants to leave the hostel in the middle of the academic year or if any day scholar wants to take the hostel room can do so only with the permission of the Chief Warden.

6. RULES–CUM–CODE OF CONDUCT FOR HOSTEL RESIDENTS

- i. Only the students on roll of the Institute are eligible to reside in the hostels.
- ii. All students must possess their Identity Cards (Institute and Hostel) at all times. All residents are required to produce, whenever asked, their valid identity cards issued to them by the authority.
- iii. The use of motor vehicles such as Car, Jeep, Motorcycle, Scooters, Mopeds, etc. by students is strictly prohibited inside the Institute/hostel premises; while the use of bicycles is encouraged. However, day scholars are allowed to use their bikes/scooters, only up to the main parking slots/spaces provided at the entry gates of the Institute or as per the guideline.
- iv. All the students shall, at all-time conduct themselves in a disciplined manner in the Institute/hostel. They should not disturb others at study or work in the hostel/institute.
- v. Ragging in any form within or outside the hostel/institute is strictly prohibited. Indulgence in ragging, will lead to one or more of the following actions.
 - FIR with Police (Mandatory on the part of institute in every case of ragging)
 - Debarring from campus placement
 - Rustication/expulsion from hostel/Institute
 - Ragging fine from Rs. 25000/- to 1 lakh
 - An adverse entry in the Character Certificate
 - As per GOI/Institute rules/guidelines.

Strict disciplinary action will be taken against any student found guilty of any personal violence or in abetment thereof. A student should in no case take the law in his own hands but should report His grievances, if any, to the hostel Warden.

- vi. No funds or other subscriptions for any cause whatsoever are to be collected by a student or a group of students in the hostel or the Institute campus without the prior permission of the concerned competent authority.
- vii. The use of electrical appliances such as immersion heaters, electric stove/heaters/ electric iron etc. are prohibited in any of the rooms allotted to the

residents. Private cooking in the hostels/students' room is strictly prohibited. Such appliances, if found will be confiscated and a fine will also be imposed as decided by the warden.

- viii. The use of audio systems which may cause inconvenience to other occupants are not allowed. Such appliances, if found will be confiscated and a fine will also be imposed as decided by the warden.
- ix. When the students go out of their room they should switch off all the electrical/electronic appliances, and keep it locked (at all times). Violation will attract penalty and punishment as decided by the warden.
- x. Residents are required to park the cycles only in the space provided for them in an orderly manner. No cycles should be parked at the entrance or in the corridors or inside the hostel building.
- xi. Residents are required to play only in the space provided for them. No sports or game should be carried out in the corridors or at places other than specified by the hostel Warden.
- xii. Students are not allowed to arrange any functions or meetings within the hostel or outside or within the Institute campus without specific permission of the Warden or Institute authorities.
- xiii. All visitors to the hostel including the parents/guardians will have to make necessary entries in the visitor's book available at the hostel office.
- xiv. The visit of male students to the girls' hostel and vice-versa is strictly prohibited and punishable offenses.
- xv. Cooking and consumption of Non-vegetarian food (including egg) is not allowed in the hostel.
- xvi. All residents are required to maintain standards of behavior expected of students of an Institute of National Importance. They are expected to behave courteously and fairly with everyone inside and outside the Hostels/Institute.
- xvii. Modesty in dress is expected from students.
- xviii. a) The Institute is providing good quality meals inside the hostel.
b) In addition, canteens and restaurants are available in the campus.
c) Students should avoid taking meals outside the institute to avoid food poisoning, non-hygiene food, etc.
- xix. Students shall not remain absent from their hostels during the night without the prior permission of the Warden.
- xx. Hostel students shall not leave the campus without prior permission of the Warden. They shall have to apply in the prescribed form in advance stating the reason for leaving and the address of the destination. Hostel students who leave the hostel without the permission from the concerned Warden shall be deemed to be missing and Parent/Guardian/Police authorities may be intimated in consultation with the Chief Warden.
- xxi. The resident of the hostel will not leave the hostel premises on holidays for the purpose of excursion or picnic. Prior permission of the Warden has to be obtained for going for any picnic or excursion. However, for any eventuality that

may occur during picnic/excursion, the responsibility does not lie with the Institute authorities.

- xxii. In case of any health issues hostel residents should follow the standard operating procedure (SOP) issued by the Institute Health Centre.
- xxiii. Hostel residents are supposed to take care of their health themselves. Students suffering from infectious disease have to leave for medical treatment at a proper clinic/hospital or isolated place.
- xxiv. Formation of an association of students on the basis of regions, caste, or creed is not permitted, during their stay in the hostels. If found any students involved in such activities, may be rusticated from Hostel.

7. COMMON ROOM CONDUCTS

- i. Each hostel is provided with a common room where the students can play indoor games and listen to music and watch TV within the hours prescribed for the purpose.
- ii. No fittings, furniture, equipment, or property of the common room should be mishandled or taken out of the common room. No function or party will be organized in the common room except with the prior permission of the hostel Warden.
- iii. All common room activities and the upkeep and maintenance of the common room are organized with the assistance of two students or office bearers designated as (i) common room secretary (ii) indoor games secretary.
- iv. The common room secretary and the indoor games secretary will recommend purchases for the common room to the Warden. All such purchases will be made as per rules.

8. MESS GUIDELINES

- i. Hostel Mess is on a purely co-operative/contract basis. It is operated and fully financially managed by the students of MHMC under the overall Supervision of the Wardens. In cooperative mess, mess staff is employed by MHMC with the approval of Chief Warden.
- ii. Meals will be served in the dining hall only during the hours fixed by the Wardens. In no case should the students ask the mess staff to serve meals outside the dining hall. The students shall come in proper dress in the dining hall.
- iii. Manhandling or abusing the mess staff under any circumstances shall be considered as a gross breach of discipline, inviting strict disciplinary action.
- iv. No student is allowed to take meals or utensils to the rooms. Heavy penalty will be imposed if this rule is violated. Only under special circumstances such as severe illness, the student may be allowed to take food in His room but with the permission of the hostel Warden.

- v. Rebate from the mess for not taking food will be governed by the Rebate rules which may be revised from time to time.

9. REBATE RULES

- a. Students not willing to take meals for a period of two continuous days shall be allowed for rebate on their Mess bills by filling in the rebate slip kept with the mess supervisor. They should give this intimation at least 24 hours in advance. Rebates can only be granted for two continuous days. No rebate is allowed for only one or two meals.
- b. A student can avail rebate for a maximum period of 10 days in a month. However, in special cases, a rebate for a maximum period of another 10 days can be granted by the Warden (parent consent will be needed). If due to extraordinary circumstances, a student wants to avail rebate over and above the period mentioned, he will have to seek permission of the Chief Warden.
- c. Rebate will be given for the number of days filled in the rebate slip by the student personally. In case a student wishes to resume dining in the mess early, He will inform the Warden or mess supervisor to that effect in writing, failing which he may not be served meals.
- d. In case any student does not fill in the rebate slip or inform the Warden of his going on rebate in advance, even in the case of leaving the mess or the institute, he shall be liable to pay all mess and other charges applicable to other residents of the hostel.
- e. Even though a student is allowed for rebate in the mess, he has to pay maintenance Charges like all electricity bills, establishment, miscellaneous, and other charges, in full.

10. GUIDELINES FOR GUESTS IN THE MESS

- i. The students are not allowed to accommodate guests in their rooms without written permission of the hostel authorities.
- ii. No student shall entertain the same guest for more than 3 days in a month without the permission of the Warden.
- iii. The student host should always accompany his guest to the mess and should inform the mess supervisor accordingly.
- iv. The host student will be responsible for the conduct of his guest as detailed under the general Conduct rules at point no.9.
- v. The current normal charges for the guests are: Breakfast Rs. 50.00 Lunch Rs. 80.00 Dinner Rs. 80.00 (Rs. 200/- for all the three meals) any extra items will invite extra cost.
- vi. The daily meal charges for institute officials associated with the hostel management team will be the cost of the actual expenditure on meals i.e. diet charge of the month. The said officials can take meals in hostels with prior permission from the Chief Warden.

- vii. No one is allowed to take meals to one's residences.
- viii. The meal rates are subject to revision from time to time.
- ix. Special meal is served to the students on special occasions under the mess headings.
- x. Ordinarily, an Institute employee (other than officials mentioned in point no.2) will not be permitted to dine in the mess unless permitted by the Chief Warden. The employee shall abide by all the mess rules and will have to deposit mess security in advance. Further, if their bills remain in arrears, this facility may be withdrawn and the Institute shall be informed accordingly for recovery of dues.
- xi. Any day-scholar who wishes to take lunch regularly on working days may be allowed to do so by the Chief Warden. He will deposit a mess security of Rs. 11000/- (Rs. 5000/- refundable + Rs. 6000/- non-refundable hostel security) in advance. He will be charged guest charges for lunch as given above.
- xii. To ensure proper functioning of the mess, all the students of a hostel shall pay their mess bills regularly in time, failing which they shall be liable to pay a fine as per rules. The mess bill is payable within 10 days of its announcement or the 20th day of the month, whichever is later, unless notified otherwise. Late payment charges at the rate of Rs. 10/- per day from the defaulter shall be charged up to ten days after the due date. After this Rs. 50/- per day will be charged for the next ten days. Thereafter meals will not be served to the defaulters.
- xiii. In case the arrears of the mess bill go beyond Rs. 5000/-, the rate of fine will be doubled. Also, the student may be asked to vacate the hostel, till all arrears are cleared.
- xiv. The mess bill comprises the following charges:
- Actual expenditure on meals i.e. diet charge.
 - Mess establishment charges which include the salary of mess staff.
 - Actual electricity consumption charge is calculated by dividing the amount of bill amongst all the students of the hostel equally.
 - Miscellaneous Charges
 - Mess welfare Fund
 - Any other charges as recommended by the MHMC and approved by the Chief Warden.

11. MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

The hostel fund generated out of these charges is utilized for :

- The repair and replacement of crockery and utensils in the kitchen.
- Mess and common room furnishing, electrical and other appliances, and for the common room and mess amenities
- Repair of water coolers/filters/fire extinguishers etc.

- Any other running costs of the hostel. This fund may be utilized for extra-curricular activities organized in the hostel with the permission of the Wardens. It is subject to revision from time to time.

12. SPECIFIC RULES FOR MARRIED PHD/FAMILY ACCOMMODATION HOSTEL ONLY

- i. The eligible applicants will have to submit the information as per format given in Appendix-C & D
- ii. Electricity charges as per the actual consumption will be equally distributed among the residents.
- iii. Rs. 5,000/- per month will be charged as hostel maintenance w.e.f. 01 January, 2023
- iv. Any heavy electrical equipment (AC/refrigerator/heater/microwave oven etc.) should not be operated without proper permission from the warden.
- v. Only those family members, who have been declared in the form, can stay in the family accommodation. Stay of any undeclared person in the accommodation will attract a fine.
- vi. The term 'family' means and includes:- "Husband or wife as the case may be and other dependent family members.
- vii. Dependent Family Members: parents, sisters, widowed sisters, widowed daughters, minor brothers and minor sisters, children and stepchildren wholly dependent upon the resident and are residing with the". It further includes dependent divorced /separated daughters and stepmother. Maximum occupant family members should not be exceeding 3 (excluding self).
- viii. The allotment of the room is valid only for one semester; one has to apply for the accommodation afresh if required. However, regular students can stay until their course/program duration.
- ix. The electricity bill as per the actual consumption of the common area will be equally distributed among the residents.
- x. The electricity bill for AC (as per actual consumption) will be equally distributed among the residents. AC facility will be provided from April to September in a year.
- xi. The salary of hostel staff (Caretaker, Sweeper, Mali, etc.) shall be divided equally among all the residents of Block-A
- xii. The prevalent maintenance charges will be charged monthly.
- xiii. The hostel security of Rs. 16,000/- (10,000 refundable + 6,000 non-refundable) needs to be deposited at the time of occupancy in the hostel room. However, RS. 6000/- (Non-refundable hostel charges, one time) will be charged again from the resident after completion of minimum duration of course.
- xiv. As soon as a room is allotted to a resident, they should check up all the items such as latches, bolts, glass-panes, electrical fittings, and the furniture with the Hostel

Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor of the hostel. Hostel residents will be responsible for the damage or loss and the amount of damages/loss will be chargeable to the concerned resident(s).

- xv. In case there is routine damage or loss of any sanitary, electrical or other fitting or furniture, the resident(s) shall immediately inform the Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor who will arrange for their repair or replacements as per rules.
- xvi. No residents are permitted to change His room without the written permission of the wardens.
- xvii. No fittings, furniture, equipment, or property of the common room should be mishandled or taken out of the common room.
- xviii. No resident should keep any firearms, lethal weapons, poisonous things, or intoxicants of any kind in the hostel. Residents must not take law into their own hands, but must report all disputes to the hostel Warden. All kinds of shouting, fighting, gambling, stealing, violent knocking, maltreating or abusing are strictly prohibited. In such cases strict disciplinary action will be taken against the offender.
- xix. Drinking & smoking is not allowed in the hostel premises.
- xx. Outsiders are not allowed in the hostel premises without the permission of the warden.
- xxi. The Management has the right to discontinue Hostel accommodation given to a resident on account of misconduct and/or violation of rules and regulations.
- xxii. Hostel accommodation provided to a particular student/Faculty shall not be used by any other student/faculty. This would entail disciplinary action.
- xxiii. All the residents are required to update themselves about the rules & regulations & have to follow them.
- ii. xxiv. The competent authorities can change the rule of stay at any point of time & residents are required to follow those rules. xxv. In case of any dispute, the decision of the Chief Warden will be final.

13. RULES AND REGULATION FOR THE GUEST ACCOMMODATION

- i. Requests for booking of Guest rooms should reach Chief Warden two working days in advance in the format given as Appendix-E.
- ii. The Check-out time of rooms will be 12.00 noon.
- iii. Charges of a Guest room are Rs 500 per room per day.
- iv. Guest room is only meant for 2 adults and 2 minors. For any additional member an extra charge of Rs 200 will be taken per person.
- v. Parents of students, visiting participants of conference/workshops/seminars etc. may be allotted to stay in the guest rooms.
- vi. Consumption of Narcotics/Alcoholic drinks/Smoking is strictly prohibited and if found consuming these, the occupant(s) will be expelled immediately.

- vii. All visitors must register and sign on the Registration Form/Log Book.
- viii. The visitor will be responsible for any damage caused by him or any other person called by him. He will have to bear the cost of damage.
- ix. Persons staying in the Guest Room are not entitled to bring unauthorized visitor(s)/server/pet to stay in the Hostel-11.
- x. No guest is allowed to stay in the guest room for continuously more than 3 days. However, their limit can be extended under the special permission of Chief Warden.
- xi. A single guest can stay for a maximum of 4 days in a month. However, their limit can be extended under the special permission of Chief Warden.

Enclosure (Self-attested copies of)

- 1. Photo ID to verify the requestor's identity (The requestor must be regular faculty/students) or the form should be recommended by the corresponding warden, HOD.
- 2. Aadhar/any photo Id proof of all the guests. (Self-attested photocopy).

I have gone through the above rules & regulations and will abide by them. Signature of Guest

14. PROCEDURE OF DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS OF INCIDENT HAPPENED IN HOSTEL CAMPUS

- i. The respective hostel warden will enquire all the cases of breach of hostel conduct rules pertaining to a hostel and take suitable action.
- ii. In case of serious breach of conduct, the warden of the concerned hostel may request the Chief Warden to constitute a committee to enquire and take suitable action, defined under Disciplinary Penalties.
- iii. In case of the inter-hostel dispute/conflicts a committee formed by Chief Warden will recommend appropriate actions after enquiry.
- iv. If any group of students create nuisance, causes inconvenience, and create troubles or hindrances to the normal functioning of the hostel or terrorizes other fellow hostel residents or hostel staff, general (mass) punishment will be imposed on the whole group including rustication from Hostel.
- v. If the appropriate authority is satisfied that a prima-facie case exists against some resident for violation of any of the rules, He may be expelled from the hostel, pending a final enquiry. The final inquiry is to be done within 30 days from the date of the suspension of the resident(s). The outcome of which is to be announced not later than 30 days from such suspension. In case, the final inquiry is not completed or is delayed by any reason for more than 30 days then such suspension will stand revoked without any further proceedings to be conducted on the same cause of the action.

- vi. While conducting the enquiry, the enquiry committee will ensure that opportunity is given to the resident to present his viewpoint. After the decision is conveyed to the resident, he may request the Chief Warden for its review. The mercy appeal for pardon, remission, commutation, reprieve, and respites shall be with the Director.

15. PROVISION OF DISCIPLINARY PENALTIES

A resident found to have violated any of Conduct & Discipline rules:

- i. May be issued written/verbal warning.
- ii. May be placed on probation.
- iii. May be asked to tender verbal/written public apology.
- iv. May be asked to do community service.
- v. May be fined up to a sum of Rs. 25000/-.
- vi. May be asked to call his parents.
- vii. May be asked to make good any loss individually or jointly.
- viii. May be expelled from the hostel temporarily or permanently.
- ix. The case may be referred to the Institution Board of Discipline/Police.

16. RIGHTS OF HOSTEL MANAGEMENT

The Hostel Management reserves its right to change these rules from time to time keeping the students informed through general circulars displayed on the hostel notice boards. The decisions of Chief Warden/DCW & Warden in their respective jurisdictions shall be final. Apart from these Rules, the Chief Warden can issue further directives in the interest of smooth functioning of the hostel affairs after due deliberations in the regular meeting of Wardens to be chaired by the Chief Warden.

17. UGC REGULATIONS FOR ANTI-RAGGING MEASURES

Kindly refer the Appendix-F

APPENDIX-A

BOYS HOSTELS

The detail of the boys' hostels is as given bellow:

Chief Warden

Dr. J.K. Kapoor, Professor, Department of Chemistry

Deputy Chief Wardens:-

Dr. Y. Dwivedi, Assistant Professor, Physics
Dr. Mohit Dua, Assistant Professor, Computer Engg.

H. No.	Hostel Name	Wardens	Mob No.
1	Abhimanyu Bhawan	Dr. M. Senthil Kumar	9729365341
		Dr. Pankaj Verma	8295577722
2	Bhishma Bhawan	Dr. Kapil Gupta	8221811422
		Dr. Vishwas Rathi	7895284774
3	Chakradhar Bhawan	Dr. Gaurav Verma	7404433060
		Dr. Vaibhav Aggarwal	9713509472
4	Dronacharya Bhawan	Dr. Bhanu Pratap	9468034271
		Dr. Dinesh Wasudeo Rathod	9834749087
5	Eklavya Bhawan	Dr. Pankaj Munjal	9213860000
		Dr. Rahul Sharma	7206228032
6	Fanibhushan Bhawan	Dr. Anoop Kumar Patel	8950459580
		Dr. Sushil Kumar	9557677251
7	Girivar Bhawan	Dr. Vikas Kumar	9468166670
		Dr. Dilbagh Panchal	9639965310
8	Harihar Bhawan	Dr. Pradeep Kumar	8950213541
		Dr. Ravi Pratap Singh	8318084834
9	Indivar Bhawan	Dr. Gaurav Saini	8950461132
		Dr. Vikram Singh	8816086589
10	Visvesvaraya Bhawan	Dr. Amit Kumar	8950213417
		Dr. Vikas Kumar	9536345391
		Dr. Parveen Kumar	7037227452
11.	Vivekananda Bhawan	Dr. Shashi Bhushan Singh	8950214329
		Dr. R.P.Singh	9651326616

APPENDIX-B

HOSTEL CHARGES (MESS, ELECTRICITY ETC.) AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

The candidates will be allotted hostel at the time of physical reporting and will be required to pay the following hostel charges (to be deposited in the respective hostel account).

1. Documents required for Hostel Allotment

- a) Self-Attested copy of the Admission Letter issued by NIT Kurukshetra after physical reporting
- b) Self-Attested copy of Aadhaar Card/Passport/Citizenship Card
- c) Self-Attested copy of Aadhaar Card/Passport/Citizenship Card of the Parents (Mother or Father/Guardian in case parents are not alive.
- d) Two recent Passport size color photographs

2. Venue for hostel allotment

For Boy's Hostels: Office of Chakradhar Bhawan (Hostel no. 3)

For Girl's Hostels: Office of Cauvery Bhawan

3. Hostel Mess & Other Charges (For Boy's and Girl's Hostels)

- a) Hostel Security (Non-Refundable): **Rs. 6000/- (One time)**
- b) Hostel Mess Advance per semester: **Rs. 30,000/-**
(to be adjusted against actual Mess Bill & Misc. Charges on monthly basis)
- c) Electricity Advance per semester :**Rs. 4500/-**
(to be adjusted as per actual electricity charges on monthly basis)

4. Mode of Payment

a) For Boy's Hostels

Through Net Banking in the account of **WARDEN ABHIMANYU BHAWAN H-1 NIT KURUKSHETRA**

OR

Through Demand Draft in favour of **WARDEN ABHIMANYU BHAWAN H-1 NIT KURUKSHETRA**

Bank A/C Details:

Bank Name & Branch: State Bank of India, NIT Kurukshetra, Haryana, 136119
Account Number: 34650475620 IFSC Code: SBIN0006260

b) For Girl's Hostels

Through Net Banking in the account of **WARDEN BHAGIRATHI BHAWAN**

OR

Through Demand Draft in favour of **WARDEN BHAGIRATHI BHAWAN**

Bank A/C Details:-

Bank Name & Branch: State Bank of India, NIT Kurukshetra, Haryana, 136119
Account Number: 35219886773 **IFSC Code:** SBIN0006260

5. Hostel Contact Details (During office hours)

For Boy's Hostels: Please report to office Hostel No. 3 for hostel fee submission and hostel allotment.

Boy Hostel No. 1 (Abhimanyu Bhawan)	Hostel Supervisor (9996019632)
Boy Hostel No. 2 (Bhishma Bhawan)	Hostel Supervisor (9896171966)
Boy Hostel No. 3 (Chakradhar Bhawan)	Hostel Supervisor (9991915145)
Boy Hostel No. 6 (Fanibhushan Bhawan)	Hostel Supervisor (9671987198)

For Girl's Hostels: Please report to office of Cauvery Bhawan for hostel fee submission and hostel allotment.

Girl Hostel (Cauvery Bhawan)	Hostel Supervisor (9729440048)
------------------------------	--------------------------------

APPENDIX-C

A-BLOCK(Family Accommodation)

1. Name_____RollNo_____DOB_____
2. Course_____Department_____DOJ_____
3. Mobile No:1)_____2)_____
4. E-Mail Address_____
5. Identification Mark_____Blood Group_____
- 6 Identity Proof_____
- 7 Father's Name_____Occupation_____
- 8 Mother's Name_____Occupation_____
- 9 Permanent Address_____
- 10 Mobile No. of Father_____ & Mother_____
- 11 Total no. of family member(s) except you (not exceeding 3)

(Details of family members are provided in Annexure-A)

For Hostel Office Use only

1. Hostel fee deposited through:Transaction ID/Cheque no_____
2. Amount_____Dated_____Drawee Bank_____
3. Mode of Payment_____
4. Remarks_____

HostelSupervisor

Warden

Warden

Annexure-D

Details of Family Member(s) Furnish information of each member in the given format and append as Annexure-A

Details of Member 1

Name _____ Age _____

Relation with allottee _____

Mobile No: 1) _____

If working, then job post and office address _____

Proof of relationship _____

I D Proof _____

Details of Member 2

Name _____ Age _____

Relation with allottee _____

Mobile No: 1) _____ 2) _____

If working, then job post and office address _____

Proof of relationship _____

I D Proof _____

Details of Member 3

Name _____ Age _____

Relation with allottee _____

Mobile No: 1) _____ 2) _____

If working, then job post and office address _____

Proof of relationship _____

I D Proof _____

VIVEKANANDA BHAWAN (HOSTEL NO-11)

REQUEST FOR ACCOMODATION IN GUEST ROOM BLOCK-A

(Form should reach Chief Warden(s) Office (Hostels) at least two working days in advance)

Through Chief Warden/Deputy Chief Warden (Boys Hostels)

1. Name of the Guest.....Gender (F/M)
2. Full Address with ID Proof
3. Mobile Number/Contact No..... E-Mail ID.....
4. Total number of guests.....
5. Number of rooms required.....
6. Purpose of visit.....
7. Expected arrival time.....AM/PM Date.....
8. Expected departure time.....AM/PM Date.....
9. Relationship with Guest.....
10. Remarks.....
11. The guest is known to me and I will pay the charges of the guest if not paid by him/her.

Detail of Requester:

Signature of Requester.....

Name DesignationDeptt.....

(Kindly see the rules & regulations over leaf)

For Official Use Only

1. Room No. Allotted.....
2. Period for Allotment.....to.....
3. Room Charges Rs.....
4. Room Rent Charges deposited vide receipt No.....Date.....

HOSTEL SUPERVISOR

WARDEN

UGC REGULATIONS ON CURBING THE MENACE OF RAGGING IN HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, 2009.

(under Section 26 (1)(g) of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956)

F.1-16/2007(CPP-II) dated 17th June, 2009

PREAMBLE

In view of the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the matter of "University of Kerala vis. Council, Principals, Colleges and others" in SLP no. 24295 of 2006 dated 16.05.2007 and that dated 8.05.2009 in Civil Appeal number 887 of 2009, and in consideration of the determination of the Central Government and the University Grants Commission to prohibit, prevent and eliminate the scourge of ragging including any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or indisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student or asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student, in all higher education institutions in the country, and thereby, to provide for the healthy development, physically and psychologically, of all students, the University Grants Commission, in consultation with the Councils, brings forth this Regulation.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 26 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, the University Grants Commission hereby makes the following Regulations, namely;

1. Title, commencement and applicability

- 1.1 These regulations shall be called the "UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009",
- 1.2 They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
- 1.3 They shall apply to all the institutions coming within the definition of an University under sub-section (f) of section (2) of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, and to all institutions deemed to be a university under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, to all other higher educational institutions, or elements of such universities or institutions, including its departments, constituent units and all the premises, whether being academic,

residential, playgrounds, canteen, or other such premises of such universities, deemed universities and higher educational institutions, whether located within the campus or outside, and to all means of transportation of students, whether public or private, accessed by students for the pursuit of studies in such universities, deemed universities and higher educational institutions.

2. Objectives

To prohibit any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or indisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student or asking any student to do any act which such student

will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student; and thereby, to eliminate ragging in all its forms from universities, deemed universities and other higher educational institutions in the country by prohibiting it under these Regulations, preventing its occurrence and punishing those who indulge in ragging as provided for in these Regulations and the appropriate law in force.

3. What constitutes Ragging

Ragging constitutes one or more of any of the following acts:

- a. any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student;
- b. indulging in rowdy or indisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship, physical or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student;
- c. asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student;
- d. any act by a senior student that prevents, disrupts or disturbs the regular academic activity of any other student or a fresher;
- e. exploiting the services of a fresher or any other student for completing the academic tasks assigned to an individual or a group of students.
- f. any act of financial extortion or forceful expenditure burden put on a fresher or any other student by students;
- g. any act of physical abuse including all variants of it: sexual abuse, homosexual assaults, stripping, forcing obscene and lewd acts, gestures, causing bodily harm or any other danger to health or person;
- h. any act or abuse by spoken words, emails, post, public insults which would also include deriving perverted pleasure, vicarious or sadistic thrill from actively or passively participating in the discomfiture to fresher or any other student;
- i. any act that affects the mental health and self-confidence of a fresher or any other student with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student.

4. Definitions

1) In these regulations unless the context otherwise requires, -

- a) "Act" means, the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);
- b) "Academic year" means the period from the commencement of admission of students in any course of study in the institution up to the completion of academic requirements for that particular year.
- c) "Anti-Ragging Helpline" means the Helpline established under clause (a) of Regulation 8.1 of these Regulations.
- d) "Commission" means the University Grants Commission;

- e) "Council" means a body so constituted by an Act of Parliament or an Act of any State Legislature for setting, or co-ordinating or maintaining standards in the relevant areas of higher education, such as the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), the Bar Council of India (BCI), the Dental Council of India (DCI), the Distance Education Council (DEC), the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), the Indian Nursing Council (INC), the Medical Council of India (MCI), the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), etc. and the State Higher Education Councils.
 - f) "District Level Anti-Ragging Committee" means the Committee, headed by the District Magistrate, constituted by the State Government, for the control and elimination of ragging in institutions within the jurisdiction of the district.
 - g) "Head of the institution" means the Vice-Chancellor in case of a university or a deemed to be university, the Principal or the Director or such other designation as the executive head of the institution or the college is referred.
 - h) "Fresher" means a student who has been admitted to an institution and who is undergoing his/her first year of study in such institution.
 - i) "Institution" means a higher educational institution including, but not limited to an university, a deemed to be university, a college, an institute, an institution of national importance set up by an Act of Parliament or a constituent unit of such institution, imparting higher education beyond 12 years of schooling leading to, but not necessarily culminating in, a degree (graduate, postgraduate and/or higher level) and/or to a university diploma.
 - j) "NAAC" means the National Academic and Accreditation Council established by the Commission under section 12(ccc) of the Act;
 - k) "State Level Monitoring Cell" means the body constituted by the State Government for the control and elimination of ragging in institutions within the jurisdiction of the State, established under a State Law or on the advice of the Central Government, as the case may be.
- (2) Words and expressions used and not defined herein but defined in the Act or in the General Clauses Act, 1897, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act or in the General Clauses Act, 1897, as the case may be.

5. Measures for prohibition of Ragging at the institution level

- a) No institution or any part of it thereof, including its elements, including, but not limited to, the departments, constituent units, colleges, centres of studies and all its premises, whether academic, residential, playgrounds, or canteen, whether located within the campus or outside, and in all means of transportation of students, whether public or private, accessed by students for the pursuit of studies in such institutions, shall permit or condone any reported incident of ragging in any form; and all institutions shall take all necessary and required measures, including but not limited to the provisions of these Regulations, to achieve the objective of eliminating ragging, within the institution or outside,
- b) All institutions shall take action in accordance with these Regulations against those found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.

6. Measures for prevention of Ragging at the institution level

- 6.1 An institution shall take the following steps in regard to admission or registration of students; namely,
- a) Every public declaration of intent by any institution, in any electronic, audiovisual or print or

any other media, for admission of students to any course of study shall expressly provide that ragging is totally prohibited in the institution, and anyone found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, whether actively or passively, or being a part of a conspiracy to promote ragging, is liable to be punished in accordance with these Regulations as well as under the provisions of any penal law for the time being in force.

- b) The brochure of admission/instruction booklet or the prospectus, whether in print or electronic format, shall prominently print these Regulations in full.

Provided that the institution shall also draw attention to any law concerning ragging and its consequences, as may be applicable to the institution publishing such brochure of admission/instruction booklet or the prospectus.

Provided further that the telephone numbers of the Anti-Ragging Helpline and all the important functionaries in the institution, including but not limited to the Head of the institution, faculty members, members of the Anti-Ragging Committees and Anti-Ragging Squads, District and Sub-Divisional authorities, Wardens of hostels, and other functionaries or authorities where relevant, shall be published in the brochure of admission/instruction booklet or the prospectus.

- c) Where an institution is affiliated to a University and publishes a brochure of admission/instruction booklet or a prospectus, the affiliating university shall ensure that the affiliated institution shall comply with the provisions of clause (a) and clause (b) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations.
- d) The application form for admission, enrolment or registration shall contain an affidavit, mandatory in English and in Hindi and/or in one of the regional languages known to the applicant, as provided in the English language in Annexure I to these Regulations, to be filled up and signed by the applicant to the effect that he/she has read and understood the provisions of these Regulations as well as the provisions of any other law for the time being in force, and is aware of the prohibition of ragging and the punishments prescribed, both under penal laws as well as under these Regulations and also affirm to the effect that he/she has not been expelled and/or debarred by any institution and further ever that he/she would not indulge, actively or passively, in the act or abet the act of ragging and if found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, is liable to be proceeded against under these Regulations or under any penal law or any other law for the time being in force and such action would include but is not limited to debarment or expulsion of such student.
- e) The application form for admission, enrolment or registration shall contain an affidavit, mandatorily in English and in Hindi and/or in one of the regional languages known to the parents/guardians of the applicant, as provided in the English language in Annexure I to these Regulations, to be filled up and signed by the parents/guardians of the applicant to the effect that he/s/he has read and understood the provisions of these Regulations as well as the provisions of any other law for the time being in force, and is aware of the prohibition of ragging and the punishments prescribed, both under penal laws as well as under these Regulations and also affirm to the effect that his/her ward has not been expelled and/or debarred by any institution and further ever that his/her ward would not indulge, actively or passively, in the act or abet the act of ragging and if found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, his/her ward is liable to be proceeded against under these Regulations or under any penal law or any other law for the time being in force and such action would include but is not limited to debarment or expulsion of his/her ward.
- f) The application for admission shall be accompanied by a document in the form of, or annexed

to, the School Leaving Certificate/Transfer Certificate/Migration Certificate/Character Certificate reporting on the inter-personal/social behavioural pattern of the applicant, to be issued by the school or institution last attended by the applicant, so that the institution can thereafter keep watch on the applicant, if admitted, whose behaviour has been commented in such document.

- g) A student seeking admission to a hostel, forming part of the institution, or seeking to reside in any temporary premises, not forming part of the institution, including a private commercially managed lodge or hostel, shall have to submit additional affidavits countersigned by his/her parents/guardians in the form prescribed in Annexure I and Annexure II to these Regulations respectively along with his/her application.
- h) Before the commencement of the academic session in any institution, the Head of the Institution shall convene and address a meeting of various functionaries/agencies, such as Hostel Wardens, representatives of students, parents/ guardians, faculty, district administration including the police, to discuss the measures to be taken to prevent ragging in the institution and steps to be taken to identify those indulging in or abetting ragging and punish them.
- i) The institution shall, to make the community at large and the students in particular aware of the dehumanizing effect of ragging, and the approach of the institution towards those indulging in ragging, prominently display posters depicting the provisions of penal law applicable to incidents of ragging, and the provisions of these Regulations and also, any other law for the time being in force, and the punishments thereof, shall be prominently displayed on Notice Boards of- all departments, hostels and other buildings as well as at places, where students normally gather and at places, known to be vulnerable to occurrences of ragging incidents.
- j) The institution shall request the media to give adequate publicity to the law prohibiting ragging, the negative aspects of ragging and the institution's resolve to ban ragging and punish those found guilty without fear or favour.
- k) The institution shall identify, properly illuminate and keep a close watch on all locations known to be vulnerable to occurrences of ragging incidents.
- l) The institution shall tighten security in its premises, especially at vulnerable places and intense policing by Anti-Ragging Squad, referred to in these Regulations and volunteers, if any, shall be resorted to at such points at odd hours during the first few months of the academic session.
- m) The institution shall utilize the vacation period before the start of the new academic year to launch a publicity campaign against ragging through posters, leaflets and such other means, as may be desirable or required, to promote the objectives of these Regulations.
- n) The faculties/departments/units of the institution shall have induction arrangements, including those which anticipate, identify and plan to meet any special needs of any specific section of students, in place well in advance of the beginning of the academic year with an aim to promote the objectives of this Regulation.
- o) Every institution shall engage or seek the assistance of professional counsellors before the commencement of the academic session, to be available when required by the institution, for the purposes of offering counselling to freshers and to other students after the commencement of the academic year.

- p) The head of the institution shall provide information to the local police and local authorities, the details of every privately commercially managed hostels or lodges used for residential purposes by students enrolled in the institution and the head of the institution shall also ensure that the Anti-Ragging Squad shall ensure vigil in such locations to prevent the occurrence of ragging therein.

6.2 An institution shall, on admission or enrolment or registration of students, take the following steps, namely;

- a) Every fresh student admitted to the institution shall be given a printed leaflet detailing to whom he/she has to turn to for help and guidance for various purposes including addresses and telephone numbers, so as to enable the student to contact the concerned person at any time, if and when required, of the Anti-Ragging Helpline referred to in these Regulations, Wardens, Head of the institution, all members of the anti-ragging squads and committees, relevant district and police authorities;-
- b) The institution, through the leaflet specified in clause (a) of Regulation 6.2 of these Regulations, shall explain to the freshers the arrangements made for their induction and orientation which promote efficient and effective means of integrating them fully as students with those already admitted to the institution in earlier years.
- c) The leaflet specified in clause (a) of Regulation 6.2 of these Regulations shall inform the freshers about their rights as bonafide students of the institution and clearly instructing them that they should desist from doing anything, with or against their will, even if ordered to by the seniors students, and that any attempt of ragging shall be promptly reported to the Anti-ragging Squad or to the Warden or to the Head of the institution, as the case may be.
- d) The leaflet specified in clause (a) of Regulation 6.2 of these Regulations shall contain a calendar of events and activities laid down by the institution to facilitate and complement familiarization of freshers with the academic environment of the institution.
- e) The institution shall, on the arrival of senior students after the first week or after the second week, as the case may be, schedule orientation programmes as follows, namely; (i) joint sensitization programme and counselling of both freshers and senior students by a professional counsellor, referred to in clause (0) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations; (ii) joint orientation programme of freshers and seniors to be addressed by the Head of the institution and the anti-ragging committee; (iii) organization on a large scale of cultural, sports and other activities to provide a platform for the freshers and seniors to interact in the presence of faculty members; (iv) in the hostel, the warden should address all students; and may request two junior colleagues from the college faculty to assist the warden by becoming resident tutors for a temporary duration. (v) as far as possible faculty members should dine with the hostel residents in their respective hostels to instil a feeling of confidence among the freshers.
- f) The institution shall set up appropriate committees, including the course-in-charge, student advisor, Wardens and some senior students as its members, to actively monitor, promote and regulate healthy interaction between the freshers, junior students and senior students.
- g) Freshers or any other student(s), whether being victims, or witnesses, in any incident of ragging, shall be encouraged to report such occurrence, and the identity of such informants shall be protected and shall not be subject to any adverse consequence only for the reason for having reported such incidents.
- h) Each batch of freshers, on arrival at the institution, shall be divided into small groups and each

such group shall be assigned to a member of the faculty, who shall interact individually with each member of the group every day for ascertaining the problems or difficulties, if any, faced by the fresher in the institution and shall extend necessary help to the fresher in overcoming the same.

- i) It shall be the responsibility of the member of the faculty assigned to the group of freshers, to coordinate with the Wardens of the hostels and to make surprise visits to the rooms in such hostels, where a member or members of the group are lodged; and such member of faculty shall maintain a diary of his/her interaction with the freshers under his/her charge.
 - j) Freshers shall be lodged, as far as may be, in a separate hostel block, and where such facilities are not available, the institution shall ensure that access of seniors to accommodation allotted to freshers is strictly monitored by wardens, security guards and other staff of the institution.
 - k) A round the clock vigil against ragging in the hostel premises, in order to prevent ragging in the hostels after the classes are over, shall be ensured by the institution.
 - l) It shall be the responsibility of the parents/guardians of freshers to promptly bring any instance of ragging to the notice of the Head of the Institution.
 - m) Every student studying in the institution and his/her parents/guardians shall provide the specific affidavits required under clauses (d), (e) and (g) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations at the time of admission or registration, as the case may be, during each academic year.
 - n) Every institution shall obtain the affidavit from every student as referred to above in clause (m) of Regulation 6.2 and maintain a proper record of the same and to ensure its safe upkeep thereof, including maintaining the copies of the affidavit in an electronic form, to be accessed easily when required either by the Commission or any of the Councils or by the institution or by the affiliating University or by any other person or organisation authorised to do so.
 - o) Every student at the time of his/her registration shall inform the institution about his/her place of residence while pursuing the course of study, and in case the student has not decided his/her place of residence or intends to change the same, the details of his place of residence shall be provided immediately on deciding the same; and specifically in regard to a private commercially managed lodge or hostel where he/she has taken up residence.
 - p) The Head of the institution shall, on the basis of the information provided by the student under clause (o) of Regulation 6.2, apportion sectors to be assigned to members of the faculty, so that such member of faculty can maintain vigil and report any incident of ragging outside the campus or en route while commuting to the institution using any means of transportation of students, whether public or private.
 - p) The Head of the institution shall, on the basis of the information provided by the student under clause (o) of Regulation 6.2, apportion sectors to be assigned to members of the faculty, so that such member of faculty can maintain vigil and report any incident of ragging outside the campus or en route while commuting to the institution using any means of transportation of students, whether public or private.
 - q) The Head of the institution shall, at the end of each academic year, send a letter to the parents/guardians of the students who are completing their first year in the institution, informing them about these Regulations and any law for the time being in force prohibiting ragging and the punishments thereof as well as punishments prescribed under the penal laws, and appealing to them to impress upon their wards to desist from indulging in ragging on their return to the institution at the beginning of the academic session next.
- 6.3 Every institution shall constitute the following bodies; namely,
- a) Every institution shall constitute a Committee to be known as the Anti-Ragging Committee to be nominated and headed by the Head of the institution, and consisting of representatives of civil and police administration, local media, Non Government Organizations involved in

youth activities, representatives of faculty members, representatives of parents, representatives of students belonging to the freshers' category as well as senior students, non-teaching staff; and shall have a diverse mix of membership in terms of levels as well as gender.

- b) It shall be the duty of the Anti-Ragging Committee to ensure compliance with the provisions of these Regulations as well as the provisions of any law for the time being in force concerning ragging; and also to monitor and oversee the performance of the Anti-Ragging Squad in prevention of ragging in the institution.
- c) Every institution shall also constitute a smaller body to be known as the Anti-Ragging Squad to be nominated by the Head of the Institution with such representation as may be considered necessary for maintaining vigil, oversight and patrolling functions and shall remain mobile, alert and active at all times.

Provided that the Anti-Ragging Squad shall have representation of various members of the campus community and shall have no outside representation.

- d) It shall be the duty of the Anti-Ragging Squad to be called upon to make surprise raids on hostels, and other places vulnerable to incidents of, and having the potential of, ragging and shall be empowered to inspect such places.
- e) It shall also be the duty of the Anti-Ragging Squad to conduct an on-the-spot enquiry into any incident of ragging referred to it by the Head of the institution or any member of the faculty or any member of the staff or any student or any parent or guardian or any employee of a service provider or by any other person, as the case may be; and the enquiry report along with recommendations shall be submitted to the Anti-Ragging Committee for action under clause (a) of Regulation 9.1.

Provided that the Anti-Ragging Squad shall conduct such enquiry observing a fair and transparent procedure and the principles of natural justice and after giving adequate opportunity to the student or students accused of ragging and other witnesses to place before it the facts, documents and views concerning the incident of ragging, and considering such other relevant information as may be required.

- f) Every institution shall, at the end of each academic year, in order to promote the objectives of these Regulations, constitute a Mentoring Cell consisting of students volunteering to be Mentors for freshers, in the succeeding academic year; and there shall be as many levels or tiers of Mentors as the number of batches in the institution, at the rate of one Mentor for six freshers and one Mentor of a higher level for six Mentors of the lower level.
- g) Every University shall constitute a body to be known as Monitoring Cell on Ragging, which shall coordinate with the affiliated colleges and institutions under the domain of the University to achieve the objectives of these Regulations; and the Monitoring Cell shall call for reports from the Heads of institutions in regard to the activities of the Anti-Ragging Committees, Anti - Ragging Squads, and the Mentoring Cells at the institutions, and it shall also keep itself abreast of the decisions of the District level Anti-Ragging Committee headed by the District Magistrate.
- h) The Monitoring Cell shall also review the efforts made by institutions to publicize anti-ragging measures, soliciting of affidavits from parents/guardians and from students, each academic year, to abstain from ragging activities or willingness to be penalized for violations; and shall function as the prime mover for initiating action on the part of the appropriate authorities of the university for amending the Statutes or Ordinances or Bye-laws to facilitate

6.4 Every institution shall take the following other measures, namely;

- a) Each hostel or a place where groups of students reside, forming part of the institution, shall have a full-time Warden, to be appointed by the institution as per the eligibility criteria laid down for the post reflecting both the command and control aspects of maintaining discipline and preventing incidents of ragging within the hostel, as well as the softer skills of counselling and communicating with the youth outside the class-room situation; and who shall reside within the hostel, or at the very least, in the close vicinity thereof.
- b) The Warden shall be accessible at all hours and be available on telephone and other modes of communication, and for this purpose the Warden shall be provided with a mobile phone by the institution, the number of which shall be publicised among all students residing in the hostel.
- c) The institution shall review and suitably enhance the powers of Wardens; and the security personnel posted in hostels shall be under the direct control of the Warden and their performance shall be assessed by them.
- d) The professional counsellors referred to under clause (0) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations shall, at the time of admission, counsel freshers and/or any other student(s) desiring counselling, in order to prepare them for the life ahead, particularly in regard to the life in hostels and to the extent possible, also involve parents and teachers in the counselling sessions.
- e) The institution shall undertake measures for extensive publicity against ragging by means of audio-visual aids, counselling sessions, workshops, painting and design competitions among students and such other measures, as it may deem fit.
- f) In order to enable a student or any person to communicate with the AntiRagging Helpline, every institution shall permit unrestricted access to mobile phones and public phones in hostels and campuses, other than in class-rooms, seminar halls, library, and in such other places that the institution may deem it necessary to restrict the use of phones.
- g) The faculty of the institution and its non-teaching staff, which includes but is not limited to the administrative staff, contract employees, security guards and employees of service providers providing services within the institution, shall be sensitized towards the ills of ragging, its prevention and the consequences thereof.
- h) The institution shall obtain an undertaking from every employee of the institution including all teaching and non-teaching members of staff, contract labour employed in the premises either for running canteen or as watch and ward staff or for cleaning or maintenance of the buildings/lawns and employees of service providers providing services within the institution, that he/she would report promptly any case of ragging which comes to his/her notice.
- i) The institution shall make a provision in the service rules of its employees for issuing certificates of appreciation to such members of the staff who report incidents of ragging, which will form part of their service record.
- j) The institution shall give necessary instructions to the employees of the canteens and mess, whether that of the institution or that of a service provider providing this service, or their employers, as the case may be, to keep a strict vigil in the area of their work and to report the incidents of ragging to the Head of the institution or members of the Anti-Ragging Squad or members of the Anti-Ragging Committee or the Wardens, as may be required.

- k) All Universities awarding a degree in education at any level, shall be required to ensure that institutions imparting instruction in such courses or conducting training programme for teachers include inputs relating to antiragging and the appreciation of the relevant human rights, as well as inputs on topics regarding sensitization against corporal punishments and checking of bullying amongst students, so that every teacher is equipped to handle at least the rudiments of the counselling approach.
 - l) Discreet random surveys shall be conducted amongst the freshers every fortnight during the first three months of the academic year to verify and crosscheck whether the institution is indeed free of ragging or not and for the purpose the of which institution may design its own methodology of conducting such surveys. m) The institution shall cause to have an entry, apart from those relating to general conduct and behaviour, made in the Migration/Transfer Certificate issued to the student while leaving the institution, as to whether the student has been punished for committing or abetting an act of ragging, as also whether the student has displayed persistent violent or aggressive behaviour or any inclination to harm others, during his course of study in the institution.
-
- m) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations with regard to obligations and responsibilities pertaining to the authorities or members of bodies prescribed above, it shall be the general collective responsibility of all levels and sections of authorities or functionaries including members of the faculty and employees of the institution, whether regular or temporary, and employees of service providers providing service within the institution, to prevent or to act promptly against the occurrence of ragging or any incident of ragging which comes to their notice.
 - n) The Heads of institutions affiliated to a University or a constituent of the University, as the case may be, shall, during the first three months of an academic year, submit a weekly report on the status of compliance with AntiRagging measures under these Regulations, and a monthly report on such status thereafter, to the Vice-Chancellor of the University to which the institution is affiliated to or recognized by.
 - o) The Vice-Chancellor of each University, shall submit fortnightly reports of the University, including those of the Monitoring Cell on Ragging in case of an affiliating university, to the State Level Monitoring Cell.

7. Action to be taken by the Head of the institution

On receipt of the recommendation of the Anti-Ragging Squad or on receipt of any information concerning any reported incident of ragging, the Head of institution shall immediately determine if a case under the penal laws is made out and if so, either on his own or through a member of the Anti-Ragging Committee authorised by him in this behalf, proceed to file a First Information Report (FIR), within twenty four hours of receipt of such information or recommendation, with the police and local authorities, under the appropriate penal provisions relating to one or more of the following, namely;

- i. Abetment to ragging;
- ii. Criminal conspiracy to rag;
- iii. Unlawful assembly and rioting while ragging;
- iv. Public nuisance created during ragging;
- v. Violation of decency and morals through ragging;
- vi. Injury to body, causing hurt or grievous hurt;
- vii. Wrongful restraint;
- viii. Wrongful confinement;

- ix. Use of criminal force;
- x. Assault as well as sexual offences or unnatural offences;
- xi. Extortion;
- xii. Criminal trespass;
- xiii. Offences against property;
- xiv. Criminal intimidation;
- xv. Attempts to commit any or all of the above mentioned offences against the victim(s);
- xvi. Threat to commit any or all of the above mentioned offences against the victim(s);
- xvii. Physical or psychological humiliation;
- xviii. All other offences following from the definition of "Ragging".

Provided that the Head of the institution shall forthwith report the occurrence of the incident of ragging to the District Level Anti-Ragging Committee and the Nodal officer of the affiliating University, if the institution is an affiliated institution.

Provided further that the institution shall also continue with its own enquiry initiated under clause 9 of these Regulations and other measures without waiting for action on the part of the police/local authorities and such remedial action shall be initiated and completed immediately and in no case later than a period of seven days of the reported occurrence of the incident of ragging.

8. Duties and Responsibilities of the Commission and the Councils

8.1 The Commission shall, with regard to facilitating communication of information regarding incidents of ragging in any institution, take the following steps, namely;

- a) The Commission shall establish, fund and operate, a toll-free Anti-Ragging Helpline, operational round the clock, which could be accessed by students in distress owing to ragging related incidents.
- b) Any distress message received at the Anti-Ragging Helpline shall be simultaneously relayed to the Head of the Institution, the Warden of the Hostels, the Nodal Officer of the affiliating University, if the incident reported has taken place in an institution affiliated to a University, the concerned District authorities and if so required, the District Magistrate, and the Superintendent of Police, and shall also be web enabled so as to be in the public domain simultaneously for the media and citizens to access it.
- c) The Head of the institution shall be obliged to act immediately in response to the information received from the Anti-Ragging Helpline as at sub-clause (b) of this clause.
- d) The telephone numbers of the Anti-Ragging Helpline and all the important functionaries in every institution, Heads of institutions, faculty members, members of the anti-ragging committees and anti ragging squads, district and sub-divisional authorities and state authorities, Wardens of hostels, and other functionaries or authorities where relevant, shall be widely disseminated for access or to seek help in emergencies.
- e) The Commission shall maintain an appropriate data base to be created out of affidavits, affirmed by each student and his/her parents/guardians and stored electronically by the institution, either on its or through an agency to be designated by it; and such database shall also function as a record of ragging complaints received, and the status of the action taken thereon.
- f) The Commission shall make available the database to a non-governmental agency to be nominated by the Central Government, to build confidence in the public and also to provide information of non compliance with these Regulations to the Councils and to such bodies as

may be authorised by the Commission or by the Central Government.

8.2 The Commission shall take the following regulatory steps, namely;

- a) The Commission shall make it mandatory for the institutions to incorporate in their prospectus/ the directions of the Central Government or the State Level Monitoring Committee with regard to prohibition and consequences of ragging/ and that non-compliance with these Regulations and directions so provided/ shall be considered as lowering of academic standards by the institution/ therefore making it liable for appropriate action.
- b) The Commission shall verify that the institutions strictly comply with the requirement of getting the affidavits from the students and their parents/guardians as envisaged under these Regulations.
- c) The Commission shall include a specific condition in the Utilization Certificate/ in respect of any financial assistance or grants-in-aid to any institution under any of the general or special schemes of the Commission/ that the institution has complied with the anti-ragging measures.
- d) Any incident of ragging in an institution shall adversely affect its accreditation/ ranking or grading by NAAC or by any other authorised accreditation agencies while assessing the institution for accreditation/ ranking or grading purposes.
- e) The Commission may accord priority in financial grants-in-aid to those institutions/ otherwise eligible to receive grants under section 12B of the Act/ which report a blemishless record in terms of there being no reported incident of ragging.
- f) The Commission shall constitute an Inter-Council Committee/ consisting of representatives of the various Councils/ the Non-Governmental agency responsible for monitoring the database maintained by the Commission under clause (g) of Regulation 8.1 and such other bodies in higher education/ to coordinate and monitor the anti-ragging measures in institutions across the country and to make recommendations from time to time; and shall meet at least once in six months each year.
- g) The Commission shall institute an Anti-Ragging Cell within the Commission as an institutional mechanism to provide secretarial support for collection of information and monitoring/ and to coordinate with the State Level Monitoring Cell and University level Committees for effective implementation of anti-ragging measures/ and the Cell shall also coordinate with the Non-Governmental agency responsible for monitoring the database maintained by the Commission appointed under clause (g) of Regulation 8.1.

9. Administrative action in the event of ragging

9.1 The institution shall punish a student found guilty of ragging after following the procedure and in the manner prescribed here in under:

- a) The Anti-Ragging Committee of the institution shall take an appropriate decision, in regard to punishment or otherwise, depending on the facts of each incident of ragging and nature and gravity of the incident of ragging established in the recommendations of the Anti-Ragging Squad.
- b) The Anti-Ragging Committee may, depending on the nature and gravity of the guilt established by the Anti-Ragging Squad, award, to those found guilty, one or more of the following punishments, namely;
 - i. Suspension from attending classes and academic privileges.

- ii. Withholding/ withdrawing scholarship/ fellowship and other benefits.
- iii. Debarring from appearing in any test/ examination or other evaluation process.
- iv. Withholding results.
- v. Debarring from representing the institution in any regional, national or international meet, tournament, youth festival, etc.
- vi. Suspension/ expulsion from the hostel.
- vii. Cancellation of admission.
- viii. Rustication from the institution for period ranging from one to four semesters.
- ix. Expulsion from the institution and consequent debarring from admission to any other institution for a specified period.

Provided that where the persons committing or abetting the act of ragging are not identified, the institution shall resort to collective punishment.

- c) An appeal against the order of punishment by the Anti-Ragging Committee shall lie,
 - i. in case of an order of an institution, affiliated to or constituent part, of a University, to the Vice-Chancellor of the University;
 - ii. in case of an order of a University, to its Chancellor.
 - iii. in case of an institution of national importance created by an Act of Parliament, to the Chairman or Chancellor of the institution, as the case may be.

9.2 Where an institution, being constituent of, affiliated to or recognized by a University, fails to comply with any of the provisions of these Regulations or fails to curb ragging effectively, such University may take any one or more of the following actions, namely;

- i. Withdrawal of affiliation/ recognition or other privileges conferred.
- ii. Prohibiting such institution from presenting any student or students then undergoing any programme of study therein for the award of any degree/diploma of the University.

Provided that where an institution is prohibited from presenting its student or students, the Commission shall make suitable arrangements for the other students so as to ensure that such students are able to pursue their academic studies.

- iii. Withholding grants allocated to it by the university, if any
- iv. Withholding any grants channelised through the university to the institution.
- v. Any other appropriate penalty within the powers of the university.

9.3 Where in the opinion of the appointing authority, a lapse is attributable to any member of the faculty or staff of the institution, in the matter of reporting or taking prompt action to prevent an incident of ragging or who display an apathetic or insensitive attitude towards complaints of ragging, or who fail to take timely steps, whether required under these Regulations or otherwise, to prevent an incident or incidents of ragging, then such authority shall initiate departmental disciplinary action, in accordance with the prescribed procedure of the institution, against such member of the faculty or staff.

Provided that where such lapse is attributable to the Head of the institution, the authority designated to appoint such Head shall take such departmental disciplinary action; and such action shall be without prejudice to any action that may be taken under the penal laws for abetment of ragging for failure to take timely steps in the prevention of ragging or punishing any student found guilty of ragging.

9.4 The Commission shall, in respect of any institution that fails to take adequate steps to prevent

ragging or fails to act in accordance with these Regulations or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of ragging suitably, take one or more of the following measures, namely;

- i. Withdrawal of declaration of fitness to receive grants under section 126 of the Act.
- ii. Withholding any grant allocated.
- iii. Declaring the institution ineligible for consideration for any assistance under any of the general or special assistance programmes of the Commission.
- iv. Informing the general public, including potential candidates for admission, through a notice displayed prominently in the newspapers or other suitable media and posted on the website of the Commission, declaring that the institution does not possess the minimum academic standards.
- v. Taking such other action within its powers as it may deem fit and impose such other penalties as may be provided in the Act for such duration of time as the institution complies with the provisions of these Regulations.

Provided that the action taken under this clause by the Commission against any institution shall be shared with all Councils.

- iv. Informing the general public, including potential candidates for admission, through a notice displayed prominently in the newspapers or other suitable media and posted on the website of the Commission, declaring that the institution does not possess the minimum academic standards.
- v. Taking such other action within its powers as it may deem fit and impose such other penalties as may be provided in the Act for such duration of time as the institution complies with the provisions of these Regulations.

Provided that the action taken under this clause by the Commission against any institution shall be shared with all Councils.

(Dr. R.K. Chauhan)
Secretary



ANNEXURE I
AFFIDAVIT BY THE STUDENT

1. I, (full name of student with admission / reaistration / enrolment number)
s/o/ d/o, Mr./ Mrs./ Ms. _____, having been
admitted to (name of the institution), have received a copy
of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions,
2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions
contained in the said Regulations.
- 2) I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the Regulations and am aware as to what constitutes
ragging.
- 3) I have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of
the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty
of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
- 4) I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that
- a) I will not indulge in any behaviour or act that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of
the Regulations.
- b) I will not participate in abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may
be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
- 5) I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1
of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal action that may be taken against me
under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.
- 6) I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in
the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to
promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware
that my admission is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this _____ day of _____ month of _____ year.

Signature of deponent

Name:

AFFIDAVIT BY THE PARENT/GUARDIAN

1. I, _____ (*full name of student with admission / reaistration / enrolment number*)
s/o/ d/o, Mr./ Mrs./ Ms. _____, having been
admitted to _____ (*name of the institution*), have received a copy
of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions,
2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions
contained in the said Regulations.
- 2) I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the Regulations and am aware as to what constitutes
ragging.
- 3) I have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of
the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty
of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
- 4) I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that
 - a) I will not indulge in any behaviour or act that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of
the Regulations.
 - b) I will not participate in abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may
be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
- 5) I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1
of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal action that may be taken against me
under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.
- 6) I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in
the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to
promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware
that my admission is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this _____ day of _____ month of _____ year.

Signature of deponent

Name:

Address :

Telephone/Mobile No. :

VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.

Verified at _____ (place) on this _____ (day) of _____ (month) _____ (year) .

Signature of deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed in my presence on this the _____ (day) of _____ (month) _____ (year) after reading the contents of this affidavit.

OATH COMMISSONER



NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY KURUKSHETRA

UNDERTAKING

I.....Roll Number.....
 Son/Daughter of..... is a bonafide student of the Dept. of
 NIT Kurukshetra and presently studying in
 B.Tech./M.Tech./MCA/M.Sc./MBA/Ph.D. Year Semester..... and
 allotted Room Number.....in Hostel..... hereby undertake that I shall
 not use any vehicle (except Bicycle) in the Institute Campus; and I also assure that I shall
 not bring, consume or keep under my possession any kind of alcoholic drinks or any other
 intoxicant in the Hostel/Institute premises at any time. I am aware that my hostel room
 may be changed at the beginning/end of the semester. I will not invite or allow outsiders
 to stay in the hostel premises/room. I understand that I will obey the rules & regulations of
 the hostel/mess. I am also aware that hostel mess is run on the co-operative basis & all its
 expenses are borne by the residents of the hostel. In case I fail to follow the rules, my
 hostel facilities may be withdrawn. Further, I authorize the Institute that in the event of
 violation of this undertaking, the Institute can take appropriate disciplinary action
 including my expulsion from the Hostel/Institute.

Countersignature of Parent/Guardian

Mobile No._____

Permanent Address _____

Email _____

Signature of the Student

Mobile No._____

Permanent Address_____

Email _____

DROWNING / ACCIDENT CERTIFICATE

I am aware that there are deep water bodies like Ponds & Canals in the near vicinity of the Institute, enroute and such areas are **OUT OF BOUND**. I will not visit such places. If I visit such places it will be at my own risk and responsibility.

Counter Signature of Parent/Guardian

Name: _____

Mob. No. _____

Date:

Signature of the student

Roll No. _____

Mobile No. _____

Date:

NO DUES CERTIFICATE FROM THE HOSTEL

No-Dues Certificate Format to be attached here

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
KURUKSHETRA-136119**

NO DUES CERTIFICATE

Name of the Student _____, Roll No. _____

Semester _____, Branch/Specialization _____

Dated:- _____

Signature of Student

Nothing Due is pending against the above mentioned student

1. HOD/Co-ordinator _____

2. Workshop Superintendent _____

3. Prof. I/c (Clubs) _____

4. Prof. I/c (NCC) _____

5. Warden, Hostel No. () _____

6. Prof. I/c (Sports) _____

7. Prof. I/c (CCN) _____

8. Faculty I/c (T & P) Cell _____

9. Librarian _____

10. Assistant/Deputy Registrar (Accounts) _____

The student is requested to submit the “No dues Certificate” in the office of the Dean (Academic) by speed post, in-person or through email on academic@nitkkr.ac.in email id. The student must keep one photocopy of the same with him/her for future reference.

Prior Permission to Leave Hostel

Format to be attached here

PROFORMA FOR LEAVE REGISTER

Name: :
Roll No. :
Room No. :
Home Contact Number :
Leave : From _____ to _____
Purpose of Leave :
Address on Leave :

I am going out at my own risk and responsibility.

Date:

Signature of Student

Approved/Not Approved

Guidelines regarding Personal Display of Affection (PDA)

**OFFICE OF THE DEAN (STUDENTS' WELFARE)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY KURUKSHETRA**

No. Dean (SW)/2023/210

Dated: 31.07.2023

ADVISORY TO STUDENTS

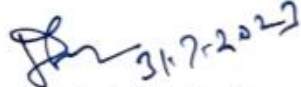
It is understood that institute can be a time for exploration and personal growth, however, it is important to remember that the institute is a place for education and academic pursuits. Public Display of Affection and engaging in private activities in academic areas, restrooms and poorly lit areas as well as anywhere on and around the NITK campus, can make others feel uncomfortable and distract from the educational environment. Additionally, such activities, whether they are consensual or not, are not appropriate to be conducted on institute property. The institute has strict policies in place to ensure the safety and well-being of all students and staff, and any violation of these policies will result in disciplinary action.

Public displays of affection and private activities can affect others in a number of ways such as:

1. **Uncomfortable atmosphere:** Public Display of Affection and private activities in public spaces can make others feel uncomfortable and embarrassed, which can lead to a negative and hostile environment.
2. **Distraction:** Such actions can distract others from their academic pursuits and affect their ability to focus on their studies.
3. **Violation of personal space:** Public Display of Affection and private activities in public areas can invade others' personal space and make them feel violated.
4. **Disrespectful behavior:** Engaging in Public Display of Affection and private activities in public spaces is often seen as disrespectful to others and can harm community relations.

It is important to be mindful of our actions and how they may affect those around us.

Hence, all students are encouraged to be respectful of others and to maintain a professional and educational atmosphere on campus. If any student has any question or concern, he/she may not hesitate to reach out to the Dean (Students' Welfare) Office.


Dean (Students' Welfare)


Notice Board

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF WARDEN (GIRLS HOSTELS)

1. GIRIS HOSTELS

National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra offers Hostel facilities for the students with the primary objectives of including virtues of togetherness, self-confidence and discipline. Hostel accommodation is provided for Girls students by the Institute, as per the availability of rooms. The Hostel Rules and Code of Conducts are to ensure a secure and peaceful environment for students to learn. All hostellers are required to strictly abide by the rules and conducts. The Institute has 11 boys' hostels and 4 girls hostels with a capacity of approximately 4000 & 1200 seats for UG, PG and Ph.D. students respectively. Approximately 2500 rooms in the Boys hostels and 900 in Girls Hostel are single seater and rest are on sharing basis. All the rooms in the hostels have been provided with the basic infrastructure required furniture and internet facility (LAN/Wi-fi). All the boys'&girls' hostels are self contained units with their own mess, common room, and facilities of hot and cold water, biometric attendance, newspapers, indoor/outdoor games, washing machines, CCTV cameras, and night Attendants.

2. HOSTEL MANAGEMENT

The Hostel Management team includes Chief Warden, Deputy Chief Wardens (s), Wardens(s) and student members of MHMC of respective hostels. Hostel Supervisors (HS) and Assistant Hostel Supervisors (AHS) assist the management team.

The Hostel Management team will be responsible for the proper functioning of the affairs of the Hostels including day-to-day operations and administration of all hostels.

The students can approach any of the following officials for help, guidance and grievance redressal. Representatives of higher officers, if any, must be forwarded through proper channel.

3. HOSTEL ADMINISTRATION (A.Y. 2025-26)

Kindly see the Appendix-'A'

4. MESS CUM HOSTEL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (MHMC)

- i. There shall be a Mess cum Hostel Management committee (MHMC) in each hostel which will comprise of six or more students nominated by the Wardens, or elected by the residents students as per policy laid down. The hostel wardens are the chairpersons of the MHMCs of each hostel.
- ii. MHMC meetings shall be presided over by the Warden(s). Tenure of the committee will be one academic year. MHMC will be approved by the DCW. There will be one Central MHMC, consisting of all Deputy Chief Wardens,

Wardens, 3 students from MHMC of Kalpana Chawla Bhawan (KCB) & Hostel No.10 and 2 students from each MHMCs of all other hostels. The meetings of the committee will be chaired by one of the DCW and will be co-chaired by other DCWs.

- iii. If required, the Central MHMC will study and discuss the recommendations made by MHMCs of different hostels and will make final recommendations. The recommendation will be submitted to the Chief Warden for approval and further necessary action.
- iv. The students, as and when put on MHMC, shall be responsible for the following:
 - To ensure quality and quantity of the food items received in accordance with the purchase order and to check and process the bills on respect of the daily items received from the suppliers.
 - To perform any other duty assigned to them by the Warden.
 - To sign in a register kept with the Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor to record that they were on duty.
 - On special occasions, some students may be assigned various duties by the Warden (s).
- v. The Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor shall be responsible for execution of the decisions of the Mess Committee. He will also record all proceedings of the meetings.
- vi. The Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor shall be responsible for execution of the decisions of the Mess Committee. He will also record all proceedings of the meetings.
- vii. A student resident is eligible to become or remain a MHMC member provided:-
 - i. No disciplinary action has been taken against him by the Institute or hostel authorities
 - ii. No outstanding dues against him
 - iii. He has not lost any academic year during the course.
- viii. Election/nomination shall be made as early as possible after the commencement of each Academic Year. In case of any dispute, the decision of the CW/Warden (s) shall be binding.
- ix. MHMC has the right to remove any student member from the committee, if he is not performing his duties properly.

- x. The duties of the MHMCs shall be:
 - a. To ensure efficient running of the mess.
 - b. To help in the purchase of articles; at least two of its members shall be present at the time of each purchase.
 - c. To verify the bills, cash memos, grain stock, etc
 - d. To finalize guidelines for the preparation of the menu.
 - e. The daily ration for cooking will be issued in consultation with MHMC members.
 - f. To supervise the quality and quantity of daily supplies such as milk, vegetables, bakery products, etc.
 - g. To ensure proper discipline and decorum in the dining hall.
 - h. To recommend appointment of staff (If required) in the mess. MHMC will be responsible for making payments etc. to the mess staff. The MHMC may assign specific duties to its members regarding any activity in the hostel.
 - i. MHMC will not interfere in the matter related with the construction of permanent structure or facility, if directed by the Institute or Chief Warden. Although, constructive suggestions may be provided.
- xi. The MHMC shall ordinarily meet once a month. The meeting shall be organized by the Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor after taking approval of the Warden(s). An emergency meeting may be called by the Chief Warden/DCW at any time. The decisions of the committee shall be implemented after the approval of the Warden.
- xii. Any financial matter that affects the mess bill or to be charged/paid by the students/residents should be duly approved by the MHMC.
- xiii. MHMC involvement is not required where financial matters/expenditures do not affect the mess bills of the students.
- xiv. All the students residing in the Institute hostels shall abide by the rules and Code of Conduct. Ignorance of these rules will not be accepted as a reason for any breach.

5. GUIDELINES FOR THE HOSTEL ACCOMMODATION

- 1. The students seeking accommodation in the hostels, first time, will have to pay the hostel charges through SBI collect. The charges include non-refundable fee (one time), Mess Advance (per semester), and Electricity bill advance (per semester).

2. From next semester onwards, the students are required to deposit the mess advance and electricity bill advance in their respective hostel bank account. The registration in any semester and the NO-Dues will be issued only after payment of the said dues.
3. Non-refundable fee is payable for minimum duration of the degree program. Students need to pay a non-refundable fee again, if they want to retain the hostel room for the extension period of the program.
4. Central hostel allotment committee will allot hostels to a particular group of students then the room allotment committee at hostel level will allot the rooms to the individual students.
5. After getting admission in the Institute, a student should report to the office of the Hostel assigned to him.
6. On production of the receipt to payment (Institute and Hostel) temporary allotment of a seat will be made to each student.
7. Every hostel resident will have to give the undertakings as mentioned in Appendix –G & H.
8. The Hostels for the B.Tech/M.Tech/MBA/MSc/MCA first-year students may have double/triple seated rooms and final allotment of the rooms in the hostel will be made by the Hostel Wardens. The Wardens may offer the allotment in a manner in the wider interest of hostels administration, and the residents shall have to abide by their decision. In case of shortage of accommodation in hostels, rooms will be assigned first cum first serve basis.
9. All the students belonging to a branch/discipline/semester shall reside in the hostel assigned to that branch/discipline/semester for the year, irrespective of their year of admission. If however, there is a shortage of accommodation in any hostel, the students who cannot be accommodated in that hostel shall be directed to stay in another hostel and efforts will be made to accommodate them in a hostel meant for the next higher branch/discipline/semester.
10. All the hostel residents will be issued hostel ID cards. The charges of the ID cards will be collected as per guidelines issued separately.

11. No student is permitted to change his room without the written permission of the wardens.
12. As soon as a room is allotted to a student/or a group of students, they should check up all the room items such as latches, bolts, glass-panes, electrical fittings, and the furniture with the Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor of the hostel and they shall be responsible for their damage or loss and the amount of damages/Loss will be chargeable to the concerned student(s). Students must keep the room locked if not using it. Do not keep your room unattended. For any loss of items/belongings, the hostel will not be responsible.
13. No furniture shall be removed from the rooms beyond the limits of terrace in front of each room except with the permission of the Warden.
14. In case there is routine damage or loss of any sanitary, electrical or other fitting or furniture, the student (s) shall immediately inform the Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor. Hostel administration will provide the item for their repair or replacement as per rules.
15. No student shall vacate his room in the hostel unless he is allowed to do so by the Chief Warden. In the event of vacating the room. He is required to get a 'No Dues' certificate from the Warden by clearing His dues and handing back the hostel ID card and the fittings and the furniture etc. to Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor. The responsibilities of handing over the charge is of the resident, otherwise, he/ she shall be considered as still residing in the hostel and shall be charged for the mess, hostel, and other dues accordingly.
16. Any student who has to shift from one hostel to another will be allotted a room only on the production of a 'No Dues Certificate' from the Warden of the hostel in which He had been previously residing. In case the name of a student is removed from the institute rolls, He should automatically vacate the Hostel.
17. Hostel accommodation provided to a particular student shall not be used by any other student. This would entail severe disciplinary action. xviii. No student should keep any firearms, lethal weapons, poisonous things, or intoxicants of any kind in the hostel.

18. All kinds of shouting, fighting, gambling, stealing, violent knocking, maltreating, or abusing are strictly prohibited. In such cases, strict disciplinary action will be taken against the offender.
19. Residents should avoid keeping costly items in their rooms.
20. The residents are not allowed to keep any pets in the hostel premises or private servants.
21. The concerned hostel authorities may visit/inspect the rooms of residents any time to ensure proper cleanliness and other discipline-related matters.
22. In any case of serious illness or chronic/ailment prior information by the parents/Guardians should be reported to the Warden and the Institute Medical Officer(s).
23. The rooms are being provided with LAN/wi-fi facility for Internet. xxv. Any student who wants to leave the hostel in the middle of the academic year or if any day scholar wants to take the hostel room can do so only with the permission of the Chief Warden.

6. RULES–CUM–CODE OF CONDUCT FOR HOSTEL RESIDENTS

- i. Only the students on roll of the Institute are eligible to reside in the hostels.
- ii. All students must possess their Identity Cards (Institute and Hostel) at all times. All residents are required to produce, whenever asked, their valid identity cards issued to them by the authority.
- iii. The use of motor vehicles such as Car, Jeep, Motorcycle, Scooters, Mopeds, etc. by students is strictly prohibited inside the Institute/hostel premises; while the use of bicycles is encouraged. However, day scholars are allowed to use their bikes/scooters, only up to the main parking slots/spaces provided at the entry gates of the Institute or as per the guideline.
- iv. All the students shall, at all-time conduct themselves in a disciplined manner in the Institute/hostel. They should not disturb others at study or work in the hostel/institute.

- v. Ragging in any form within or outside the hostel/institute is strictly prohibited. Indulgence in ragging, will lead to one or more of the following actions.

- FIR with Police (Mandatory on the part of institute in every case of ragging)
- Debarring from campus placement
- Rustication/expulsion from hostel/Institute
- Ragging fine from Rs. 25000/- to 1 lakh
- An adverse entry in the Character Certificate
- As per GOI/Institute rules/guidelines.

Strict disciplinary action will be taken against any student found guilty of any personal violence or in abetment thereof. A student should in no case take the law in his own hands but should report His grievances, if any, to the hostel Warden.

- vi. No funds or other subscriptions for any cause whatsoever are to be collected by a student or a group of students in the hostel or the Institute campus without the prior permission of the concerned competent authority.
- vii. The use of electrical appliances such as immersion heaters, electric stove/heaters/ electric iron etc. are prohibited in any of the rooms allotted to the residents. Private cooking in the hostels/students' room is strictly prohibited. Such appliances, if found will be confiscated and a fine will also be imposed as decided by the warden.
- viii. The use of audio systems which may cause inconvenience to other occupants are not allowed. Such appliances, if found will be confiscated and a fine will also be imposed as decided by the warden.
- ix. When the students go out of their room they should switch off all the electrical/electronic appliances, and keep it locked (at all times). Violation will attract penalty and punishment as decided by the warden.
- x. Residents are required to park the cycles only in the space provided for them in an orderly manner. No cycles should be parked at the entrance or in the corridors or inside the hostel building.
- xi. Residents are required to play only in the space provided for them. No sports or game should be carried out in the corridors or at places other than specified by the hostel Warden.
- xii. Students are not allowed to arrange any functions or meetings within the hostel or outside or within the Institute campus without specific permission of the Warden or Institute authorities.
- xiii. All visitors to the hostel including the parents/guardians will have to make necessary entries in the visitor's book available at the hostel office.
- xiv. The visit of male students to the girls' hostel and vice-versa is strictly prohibited and punishable offenses.
- xv. Cooking and consumption of Non-vegetarian food (including egg) is not allowed in the hostel.

- xvi. All residents are required to maintain standards of behavior expected of students of an Institute of National Importance. They are expected to behave courteously and fairly with everyone inside and outside the Hostels/Institute.
- xvii. Modesty in dress is expected from students.
- xviii. a) The Institute is providing good quality meals inside the hostel.
b) In addition, canteens and restaurants are available in the campus.
c) Students should avoid taking meals outside the institute to avoid food poisoning, non-hygiene food, etc.
- xix. Students shall not remain absent from their hostels during the night without the prior permission of the Warden.
- xx. Hostel students shall not leave the campus without prior permission of the Warden. They shall have to apply in the prescribed form in advance stating the reason for leaving and the address of the destination. Hostel students who leave the hostel without the permission from the concerned Warden shall be deemed to be missing and Parent/Guardian/Police authorities may be intimated in consultation with the Chief Warden.
- xxi. The resident of the hostel will not leave the hostel premises on holidays for the purpose of excursion or picnic. Prior permission of the Warden has to be obtained for going for any picnic or excursion. However, for any eventuality that may occur during picnic/excursion, the responsibility does not lie with the Institute authorities.
- xxii. In case of any health issues hostel residents should follow the standard operating procedure (SOP) issued by the Institute Health Centre.
- xxiii. Hostel residents are supposed to take care of their health themselves. Students suffering from infectious disease have to leave for medical treatment at a proper clinic/hospital or isolated place.
- xxiv. Formation of an association of students on the basis of regions, caste, or creed is not permitted, during their stay in the hostels. If found any students involved in such activities, may be rusticated from Hostel.
- XXV.** Girls have to strictly follow the hostel timings: cannot leave before 5:30 AM and Entry timings are 8:30 PM. However can leave and enter with prior permission of the Warden & Chief Warden. Anyone leaving the station for going home/other places for weekend or for vacations or the late night or early morning must make a proper entry in the leave register and seek prior permission of the Hostel Warden between 9:00AM to 7:00PM.

7. COMMON ROOM CONDUCTS

- i. Each hostel is provided with a common room where the students can play indoor games and listen to music and watch TV within the hours prescribed for the purpose.
- ii. No fittings, furniture, equipment, or property of the common room should be mishandled or taken out of the common room. No function or party will be organized in the common room except with the prior permission of the hostel Warden.

- iii. All common room activities and the upkeep and maintenance of the common room are organized with the assistance of two students or office bearers designated as (i) common room secretary (ii) indoor games secretary.
- iv. The common room secretary and the indoor games secretary will recommend purchases for the common room to the Warden. All such purchases will be made as per rules.

8. MESS GUIDELINES

- i. Hostel Mess is on a purely co-operative/contract basis. It is operated and fully financially managed by the students of MHMC under the overall Supervision of the Wardens. In cooperative mess, mess staff is employed by MHMC with the approval of Chief Warden.
- ii. Meals will be served in the dining hall only during the hours fixed by the Wardens. In no case should the students ask the mess staff to serve meals outside the dining hall. The students shall come in proper dress in the dining hall.
- iii. Manhandling or abusing the mess staff under any circumstances shall be considered as a gross breach of discipline, inviting strict disciplinary action.
- iv. No student is allowed to take meals or utensils to the rooms. Heavy penalty will be imposed if this rule is violated. Only under special circumstances such as severe illness, the student may be allowed to take food in His room but with the permission of the hostel Warden.
- v. Rebate from the mess for not taking food will be governed by the Rebate rules which may be revised from time to time.

9. REBATE RULES

- a. Students not willing to take meals for a period of two continuous days shall be allowed for rebate on their Mess bills by filling in the rebate slip kept with the mess supervisor. They should give this intimation at least 24 hours in advance. Rebates can only be granted for two continuous days. No rebate is allowed for only one or two meals.
- b. A student can avail rebate for a maximum period of 10 days in a month. However, in special cases, a rebate for a maximum period of another 10 days can be granted by the Warden (parent consent will be needed). If due to extraordinary circumstances, a student wants to avail rebate over and above the period mentioned, he will have to seek permission of the Chief Warden.
- c. Rebate will be given for the number of days filled in the rebate slip by the student personally. In case a student wishes to resume dining in the mess early, He will inform the Warden or mess supervisor to that effect in writing, failing which he may not be served meals.
- d. In case any student does not fill in the rebate slip or inform the Warden of his going on rebate in advance, even in the case of leaving the mess or the institute, he shall be liable to pay all mess and other charges applicable to other residents of the hostel.

- e. Even though a student is allowed for rebate in the mess, he has to pay maintenance Charges like all electricity bills, establishment, miscellaneous, and other charges, in full.

10. GUIDELINES FOR GUESTS IN THE MESS

- i. The students are not allowed to accommodate guests in their rooms without written permission of the hostel authorities.
- ii. No student shall entertain the same guest for more than 3 days in a month without the permission of the Warden.
- iii. The student host should always accompany his guest to the mess and should inform the mess supervisor accordingly.
- iv. The host student will be responsible for the conduct of his guest as detailed under the general Conduct rules at point no.9.
- v. The current normal charges for the guests are: Breakfast Rs. 50.00 Lunch Rs. 80.00 Dinner Rs. 80.00 (Rs. 200/- for all the three meals) any extra items will invite extra cost.
- vi. The daily meal charges for institute officials associated with the hostel management team will be the cost of the actual expenditure on meals i.e. diet charge of the month. The said officials can take meals in hostels with prior permission from the Chief Warden.
- vii. No one is allowed to take meals to one's residences.
- viii. The meal rates are subject to revision from time to time.
- ix. Special meal is served to the students on special occasions under the mess headings.
- x. Ordinarily, an Institute employee (other than officials mentioned in point no.2) will not be permitted to dine in the mess unless permitted by the Chief Warden. The employee shall abide by all the mess rules and will have to deposit mess security in advance. Further, if their bills remain in arrears, this facility may be withdrawn and the Institute shall be informed accordingly for recovery of dues.
- xi. Any day-scholar who wishes to take lunch regularly on working days may be allowed to do so by the Chief Warden. He will deposit a mess security of Rs. 11000/- (Rs. 5000/- refundable + Rs. 6000/- non-refundable hostel security) in advance. He will be charged guest charges for lunch as given above.
- xii. To ensure proper functioning of the mess, all the students of a hostel shall pay their mess bills regularly in time, failing which they shall be liable to pay a fine as per rules. The mess bill is payable within 10 days of its announcement or the 20th day of the month, whichever is later, unless notified otherwise. Late payment charges at the rate of Rs. 10/- per day from the defaulter shall be charged up to ten days after the due date. After this Rs. 50/- per day will be charged for the next ten days. Thereafter meals will not be served to the defaulters.
- xiii. In case the arrears of the mess bill go beyond Rs. 5000/-, the rate of fine will be doubled. Also, the student may be asked to vacate the hostel, till all arrears are cleared.

xiv. The mess bill comprises the following charges:

- Actual expenditure on meals i.e. diet charge.
- Mess establishment charges which include the salary of mess staff.
- Actual electricity consumption charge is calculated by dividing the amount of bill amongst all the students of the hostel equally.
- Miscellaneous Charges
- Mess welfare Fund
- Any other charges as recommended by the MHMC and approved by the Chief Warden.

11. MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

The hostel fund generated out of these charges is utilized for :

- The repair and replacement of crockery and utensils in the kitchen.
- Mess and common room furnishing, electrical and other appliances, and for the common room and mess amenities
- Repair of water coolers/filters/fire extinguishers etc.
- Any other running costs of the hostel. This fund may be utilized for extra-curricular activities organized in the hostel with the permission of the Wardens. It is subject to revision from time to time.

12. SPECIFIC RULES FOR MARRIED PHD/FAMILY ACCOMMODATION HOSTEL ONLY

- i. The eligible applicants will have to submit the information as per format given in Appendix-C & D
- ii. Electricity charges as per the actual consumption will be equally distributed among the residents.
- iii. Rs. 5,000/- per month will be charged as hostel maintenance w.e.f. 01 January, 2023
- iv. Any heavy electrical equipment (AC/refrigerator/heater/microwave oven etc.) should not be operated without proper permission from the warden.
- v. Only those family members, who have been declared in the form, can stay in the family accommodation. Stay of any undeclared person in the accommodation will attract a fine.
- vi. The term 'family' means and includes:- "Husband or wife as the case may be and other dependent family members.
- vii. Dependent Family Members: parents, sisters, widowed sisters, widowed daughters, minor brothers and minor sisters, children and stepchildren wholly dependent upon the resident and are residing with the". It further includes dependent divorced /separated daughters and stepmother. Maximum occupant family members should not be exceeding 3 (excluding self).
- viii. The allotment of the room is valid only for one semester; one has to apply for the accommodation afresh if required. However, regular students can stay until their course/program duration.

- ix. The electricity bill as per the actual consumption of the common area will be equally distributed among the residents.
- x. The electricity bill for AC (as per actual consumption) will be equally distributed among the residents. AC facility will be provided from April to September in a year.
- xi. The salary of hostel staff (Caretaker, Sweeper, Mali, etc.) shall be divided equally among all the residents of Block-A
- xii. The prevalent maintenance charges will be charged monthly.
- xiii. The hostel security of Rs. 16,000/- (10,000 refundable + 6,000 non-refundable) needs to be deposited at the time of occupancy in the hostel room. However, RS. 6000/- (Non-refundable hostel charges, one time) will be charged again from the resident after completion of minimum duration of course.
- xiv. As soon as a room is allotted to a resident, they should check up all the items such as latches, bolts, glass-panes, electrical fittings, and the furniture with the Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor of the hostel. Hostel residents will be responsible for the damage or loss and the amount of damages/loss will be chargeable to the concerned resident(s).
- xv. In case there is routine damage or loss of any sanitary, electrical or other fitting or furniture, the resident(s) shall immediately inform the Hostel Supervisor/Asst. Hostel Supervisor who will arrange for their repair or replacements as per rules.
- xvi. No residents are permitted to change His room without the written permission of the wardens.
- xvii. No fittings, furniture, equipment, or property of the common room should be mishandled or taken out of the common room.
- xviii. No resident should keep any firearms, lethal weapons, poisonous things, or intoxicants of any kind in the hostel. Residents must not take law into their own hands, but must report all disputes to the hostel Warden. All kinds of shouting, fighting, gambling, stealing, violent knocking, maltreating or abusing are strictly prohibited. In such cases strict disciplinary action will be taken against the offender.
- xix. Drinking & smoking is not allowed in the hostel premises.
- xx. Outsiders are not allowed in the hostel premises without the permission of the warden.
- xxi. The Management has the right to discontinue Hostel accommodation given to a resident on account of misconduct and/or violation of rules and regulations.
- xxii. Hostel accommodation provided to a particular student/Faculty shall not be used by any other student/faculty. This would entail disciplinary action.
- xxiii. All the residents are required to update themselves about the rules & regulations & have to follow them.
- xxiv. xxiv.The competent authorities can change the rule of stay at any point of time & residents are required to follow those rules. xxv. In case of any dispute, the decision of the Chief Warden will be final.

13. RULES AND REGULATION FOR THE GUEST ACCOMMODATION

- i. Requests for booking of Guest rooms should reach Chief Warden two working days in advance in the format given as Appendix-E.
- ii. The Check-out time of rooms will be 12.00 noon.
- iii. Charges of a Guest room are Rs 500 per room per day.
- iv. Guest room is only meant for 2 adults and 2 minors. For any additional member an extra charge of Rs 200 will be taken per person.
- v. Parents of students, visiting participants of conference/workshops/seminars etc. may be allotted to stay in the guest rooms.
- vi. Consumption of Narcotics/Alcoholic drinks/Smoking is strictly prohibited and if found consuming these, the occupant(s) will be expelled immediately.
- vii. All visitors must register and sign on the Registration Form/Log Book.
- viii. The visitor will be responsible for any damage caused by him or any other person called by him. He will have to bear the cost of damage.
- ix. Persons staying in the Guest Room are not entitled to bring unauthorized visitor(s)/server/pet to stay in the Hostel-11.
- x. No guest is allowed to stay in the guest room for continuously more than 3 days. However, their limit can be extended under the special permission of Chief Warden.
- xi. A single guest can stay for a maximum of 4 days in a month. However, their limit can be extended under the special permission of Chief Warden.

Enclosure (Self-attested copies of)

3. Photo ID to verify the requestor's identity (The requestor must be regular faculty/students) or the form should be recommended by the corresponding warden, HOD.
4. Aadhar/any photo Id proof of all the guests. (Self-attested photocopy).

I have gone through the above rules & regulations and will abide by them. Signature of Guest

14. PROCEDURE OF DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS OF INCIDENT HAPPENED IN HOSTEL CAMPUS

- i. The respective hostel warden will enquire all the cases of breach of hostel conduct rules pertaining to a hostel and take suitable action.
- ii. In case of serious breach of conduct, the warden of the concerned hostel may request the Chief Warden to constitute a committee to enquire and take suitable action, defined under Disciplinary Penalties.
- iii. In case of the inter-hostel dispute/conflicts a committee formed by Chief Warden will recommend appropriate actions after enquiry.

iv. If any group of students create nuisance, causes inconvenience, and create troubles or hindrances to the normal functioning of the hostel or terrorizes other fellow hostel residents or hostel staff, general (mass) punishment will be imposed on the whole group including rustication from Hostel.

v. If the appropriate authority is satisfied that a prima-facie case exists against some resident for violation of any of the rules, He may be expelled from the hostel, pending a final enquiry. The final inquiry is to be done within 30 days from the date of the suspension of the resident(s). The outcome of which is to be announced not later than 30 days from such suspension. In case, the final inquiry is not completed or is delayed by any reason for more than 30 days then such suspension will stand revoked without any further proceedings to be conducted on the same cause of the action.

vi. While conducting the enquiry, the enquiry committee will ensure that opportunity is given to the resident to present his viewpoint. After the decision is conveyed to the resident, he may request the Chief Warden for its review. The mercy appeal for pardon, remission, commutation, reprieve, and respites shall be with the Director.

15. PROVISION OF DISCIPLINARY PENALTIES

A resident found to have violated any of Conduct & Discipline rules:

- i. May be issued written/verbal warning.
- ii. May be placed on probation.
- iii. May be asked to tender verbal/written public apology.
- iv. May be asked to do community service.
- v. May be fined up to a sum of Rs. 25000/-.
- vi. May be asked to call his parents.
- vii. May be asked to make good any loss individually or jointly.
- viii. May be expelled from the hostel temporarily or permanently.
- ix. The case may be referred to the Institution Board of Discipline/Police.

16. RIGHTS OF HOSTEL MANAGEMENT

The Hostel Management reserves its right to change these rules from time to time keeping the students informed through general circulars displayed on the hostel notice boards. The decisions of Chief Warden/DCW & Warden in their respective jurisdictions shall be final. Apart from these Rules, the Chief Warden can issue further directives in the interest of smooth functioning of the hostel affairs after due deliberations in the regular meeting of Wardens to be chaired by the Chief Warden.

17. UGC REGULATIONS FOR ANTI-RAGGING MEASURES

Kindly refer the Appendix-F

APPENDIX-A
BOYS and GIRLS HOSTELS

The detail of the hostels is as given bellow:

Chief Warden

Dr. Lillie Dewan Professor (HAG) Department of
Electrical Engineering
Dr. J.K. Kapoor, Professor, Department of Chemistry

Deputy Chief Wardens:-

Dr. Y. Dwivedi, Assistant Professor, Physics
Dr. Mohit Dua, Assistant Professor, Computer Engg.

H. No.	Hostel Name	Wardens	Mob No.
1	Abhimanyu Bhawan	Dr. M. Senthil Kumar	9729365341
		Dr. Pankaj Verma	8295577722
2	Bhishma Bhawan	Dr. Kapil Gupta	8221811422
		Dr. Vishwas Rathi	7895284774
3	Chakradhar Bhawan	Dr. Gaurav Verma	7404433060
		Dr. Vaibhav Aggarwal	9713509472
4	Dronacharya Bhawan	Dr. Bhanu Pratap	9468034271
		Dr. Dinesh Wasudeo Rathod	9834749087
5	Eklavya Bhawan	Dr. Pankaj Munjal	9213860000
		Dr. Rahul Sharma	7206228032
6	Fanibhushan Bhawan	Dr. Anoop Kumar Patel	8950459580
		Dr. Sushil Kumar	9557677251
7	Girivar Bhawan	Dr. Vikas Kumar	9468166670
		Dr. Dilbagh Panchal	9639965310
8	Harihar Bhawan	Dr. Pradeep Kumar	8950213541
		Dr. Ravi Pratap Singh	8318084834
9	Indivar Bhawan	Dr. Gaurav Saini	8950461132
		Dr. Vikram Singh	8816086589
10	Visvesvaraya Bhawan	Dr. Amit Kumar	8950213417
		Dr. Vikas Kumar	9536345391
		Dr. Parveen Kumar	7037227452
11.	Vivekananda Bhawan	Dr. Shashi Bhushan Singh	8950214329
		Dr. R.P.Singh	9651326616
Girls Hostel			
1	Alakhnanda Bhawan	Dr.Poonam Jindal	9466620527
		Dr.Niyati Balliyan	8800618224
2	Bhagirathi Bhawan	Dr.Shabnam	9416957877
		Vacant	
3	Cauvery Bhawan	Dr.Priyanka Ahlawat	9034996998
		Dr.GhanaPriya	9066289740
4	Kalpana Chawla Bhawan	Dr.Ritu Garg	9896114469
		Dr. Bharati Sinha	9729063343

APPENDIX-B

HOSTEL CHARGES (MESS, ELECTRICITY ETC.) AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

The candidates will be allotted hostel at the time of physical reporting and will be required to pay the following hostel charges (to be deposited in the respective hostel account).

1. Documents required for Hostel Allotment

- e) Self-Attested copy of the Admission Letter issued by NIT Kurukshetra after physical reporting
- f) Self-Attested copy of Aadhaar Card/Passport/Citizenship Card
- g) Self-Attested copy of Aadhaar Card/Passport/Citizenship Card of the Parents (Mother or Father/Guardian in case parents are not alive.
- h) Two recent Passport size color photographs

2. Venue for hostel allotment

For Boy's Hostels: Office of Chakradhar Bhawan (Hostel no. 3)

For Girl's Hostels: Office of Cauvery Bhawan

3. Hostel Mess & Other Charges (For Boy's and Girl's Hostels)

- d) Hostel Security (Non-Refundable): **Rs. 6000/- (One time)**
- e) Hostel Mess Advance per semester: **Rs. 30,000/-**
(to be adjusted against actual Mess Bill & Misc. Charges on monthly basis)
- f) Electricity Advance per semester :**Rs. 4500/-**
(to be adjusted as per actual electricity charges on monthly basis)

4. Mode of Payment

c) For Boy's Hostels

Through Net Banking in the account of **WARDEN ABHIMANYU BHAWAN H-1 NIT KURUKSHETRA**

OR

Through Demand Draft in favour of **WARDEN ABHIMANYU BHAWAN H-1 NIT KURUKSHETRA**

Bank A/C Details:

Bank Name & Branch: State Bank of India, NIT Kurukshetra, Haryana, 136119
Account Number: 34650475620 IFSC Code: SBIN0006260

d) For Girl's Hostels

Through Net Banking in the account of **WARDEN BHAGIRATHI BHAWAN**

OR

Through Demand Draft in favour of **WARDEN BHAGIRATHI BHAWAN**

Bank A/C Details:-

Bank Name & Branch: State Bank of India, NIT Kurukshetra, Haryana, 136119
Account Number: 35219886773 **IFSC Code:** SBIN0006260

5. Hostel Contact Details (During office hours)

For Boy's Hostels: Please report to office Hostel No. 3 for hostel fee submission and hostel allotment.

Boy Hostel No. 1 (Abhimanyu Bhawan)	Hostel Supervisor (9996019632)
Boy Hostel No. 2 (Bhishma Bhawan)	Hostel Supervisor (9896171966)
Boy Hostel No. 3 (Chakradhar Bhawan)	Hostel Supervisor (9991915145)
Boy Hostel No. 6 (Fanibhushan Bhawan)	Hostel Supervisor (9671987198)

For Girl's Hostels: Please report to office of Bhagirathi Bhawan for hostel fee submission and hostel allotment.

Girl Hostel (Bhagirathi Bhawan)	Hostel Supervisor (8607607378)
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

APPENDIX-C

A-BLOCK(Family Accommodation)

1. Name_____ RollNo_____ DOB_____
2. Course_____ Department_____ DOJ_____
3. Mobile No:1)_____ 2)_____
4. E-Mail Address_____
5. Identification Mark_____ Blood Group_____
- 6 Identity Proof_____
- 7 Father's Name_____ Occupation_____
- 8 Mother's Name_____ Occupation_____
- 9 Permanent Address_____
- 10 Mobile No. of Father_____ & Mother_____
- 11 Total no. of family member(s) except you (not exceeding 3)

(Details of family members are provided in Annexure-A)

For Hostel Office Use only

1. Hostel fee deposited through:Transaction ID/Cheque no_____
2. Amount_____ Dated_____ Drawee Bank_____
3. Mode of Payment_____
4. Remarks_____

HostelSupervisor

Warden

Warden

Annexure-D

Details of Family Member(s) Furnish information of each member in the given format and append as Annexure-A

Details of Member 1

Name _____ Age _____

Relation with allottee _____

Mobile No: 1) _____

0. If working, then job post and office address _____

1. Proof of relationship _____

2. I D Proof _____

Details of Member 2

Name _____ Age _____

Relation with allottee _____

Mobile No: 1) _____ 2) _____

0. If working, then job post and office address _____

1. Proof of relationship _____

2. I D Proof _____

Details of Member 3

Name _____ Age _____

Relation with allottee _____

Mobile No: 1) _____ 2) _____

0. If working, then job post and office address _____

1. Proof of relationship _____

2. I D Proof _____

VIVEKANANDA BHAWAN (HOSTEL NO-11)

REQUEST FOR ACCOMODATION IN GUEST ROOM BLOCK-A

(Form should reach Chief Warden(s) Office (Hostels) at least two working days in advance)

Through Chief Warden/Deputy Chief Warden (Boys Hostels)

1. Name of the Guest.....Gender (F/M)
2. Full Address with ID Proof
3. Mobile Number/Contact No..... E-Mail ID.....
4. Total number of guests.....
5. Number of rooms required.....
6. Purpose of visit.....
7. Expected arrival time.....AM/PM Date.....
8. Expected departure time.....AM/PM Date.....
9. Relationship with Guest.....
10. Remarks.....
11. The guest is known to me and I will pay the charges of the guest if not paid by him/her.

Detail of Requester:

Signature of Requester.....

Name DesignationDeptt.....

(Kindly see the rules & regulations over leaf)

For Official Use Only

1. Room No. Allotted.....
2. Period for Allotment.....to.....
3. Room Charges Rs.....
4. Room Rent Charges deposited vide receipt No.....Date.....

HOSTEL SUPERVISOR

WARDEN

UGC REGULATIONS ON CURBING THE MENACE OF RAGGING IN HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, 2009.

(under Section 26 (1)(g) of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956)

F.1-16/2007(CPP-II) dated 17th June, 2009

PREAMBLE

In view of the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the matter of "University of Kerala vis. Council, Principals, Colleges and others" in SLP no. 24295 of 2006 dated 16.05.2007 and that dated 8.05.2009 in Civil Appeal number 887 of 2009, and in consideration of the determination of the Central Government and the University Grants Commission to prohibit, prevent and eliminate the scourge of ragging including any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or indisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student or asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student, in all higher education institutions in the country, and thereby, to provide for the healthy development, physically and psychologically, of all students, the University Grants Commission, in consultation with the Councils, brings forth this Regulation.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 26 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, the University Grants Commission hereby makes the following Regulations, namely;

1. Title, commencement and applicability

- 1.1 These regulations shall be called the "UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009",
- 1.2 They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
- 1.3 They shall apply to all the institutions coming within the definition of an University under sub-section (f) of section (2) of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, and to all institutions deemed to be a university under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, to all other higher educational institutions, or elements of such universities or institutions, including its departments, constituent units and all the premises, whether being academic,

residential, playgrounds, canteen, or other such premises of such universities, deemed universities and higher educational institutions, whether located within the campus or outside, and to all means of transportation of students, whether public or private, accessed by students for the pursuit of studies in such universities, deemed universities and higher educational institutions.

2. Objectives

To prohibit any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or indisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student or asking any student to do any act which such student

will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student; and thereby, to eliminate ragging in all its forms from universities, deemed universities and other higher educational institutions in the country by prohibiting it under these Regulations, preventing its occurrence and punishing those who indulge in ragging as provided for in these Regulations and the appropriate law in force.

3. What constitutes Ragging

Ragging constitutes one or more of any of the following acts:

- a. any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student;
- b. indulging in rowdy or indisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship, physical or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student;
- c. asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student;
- d. any act by a senior student that prevents, disrupts or disturbs the regular academic activity of any other student or a fresher;
- e. exploiting the services of a fresher or any other student for completing the academic tasks assigned to an individual or a group of students.
- f. any act of financial extortion or forceful expenditure burden put on a fresher or any other student by students;
- g. any act of physical abuse including all variants of it: sexual abuse, homosexual assaults, stripping, forcing obscene and lewd acts, gestures, causing bodily harm or any other danger to health or person;
- h. any act or abuse by spoken words, emails, post, public insults which would also include deriving perverted pleasure, vicarious or sadistic thrill from actively or passively participating in the discomfiture to fresher or any other student;
- i. any act that affects the mental health and self-confidence of a fresher or any other student with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student.

4. Definitions

1) In these regulations unless the context otherwise requires, -

- a) "Act" means, the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);
- b) "Academic year" means the period from the commencement of admission of students in any course of study in the institution up to the completion of academic requirements for that particular year.
- c) "Anti-Ragging Helpline" means the Helpline established under clause (a) of Regulation 8.1 of these Regulations.
- d) "Commission" means the University Grants Commission;

- e) "Council" means a body so constituted by an Act of Parliament or an Act of any State Legislature for setting, or co-ordinating or maintaining standards in the relevant areas of higher education, such as the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), the Bar Council of India (BCI), the Dental Council of India (DCI), the Distance Education Council (DEC), the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), the Indian Nursing Council (INC), the Medical Council of India (MCI), the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), etc. and the State Higher Education Councils.
 - f) "District Level Anti-Ragging Committee" means the Committee, headed by the District Magistrate, constituted by the State Government, for the control and elimination of ragging in institutions within the jurisdiction of the district.
 - g) "Head of the institution" means the Vice-Chancellor in case of a university or a deemed to be university, the Principal or the Director or such other designation as the executive head of the institution or the college is referred.
 - h) "Fresher" means a student who has been admitted to an institution and who is undergoing his/her first year of study in such institution.
 - i) "Institution" means a higher educational institution including, but not limited to an university, a deemed to be university, a college, an institute, an institution of national importance set up by an Act of Parliament or a constituent unit of such institution, imparting higher education beyond 12 years of schooling leading to, but not necessarily culminating in, a degree (graduate, postgraduate and/or higher level) and/or to a university diploma.
 - j) "NAAC" means the National Academic and Accreditation Council established by the Commission under section 12(ccc) of the Act;
 - k) "State Level Monitoring Cell" means the body constituted by the State Government for the control and elimination of ragging in institutions within the jurisdiction of the State, established under a State Law or on the advice of the Central Government, as the case may be.
- (2) Words and expressions used and not defined herein but defined in the Act or in the General Clauses Act, 1897, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act or in the General Clauses Act, 1897, as the case may be.

5. Measures for prohibition of Ragging at the institution level

- a) No institution or any part of it thereof, including its elements, including, but not limited to, the departments, constituent units, colleges, centres of studies and all its premises, whether academic, residential, playgrounds, or canteen, whether located within the campus or outside, and in all means of transportation of students, whether public or private, accessed by students for the pursuit of studies in such institutions, shall permit or condone any reported incident of ragging in any form; and all institutions shall take all necessary and required measures, including but not limited to the provisions of these Regulations, to achieve the objective of eliminating ragging, within the institution or outside,
- b) All institutions shall take action in accordance with these Regulations against those found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.

6. Measures for prevention of Ragging at the institution level

6.1 An institution shall take the following steps in regard to admission or registration of students; namely,

- a) Every public declaration of intent by any institution, in any electronic, audiovisual or print or

any other media, for admission of students to any course of study shall expressly provide that ragging is totally prohibited in the institution, and anyone found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, whether actively or passively, or being a part of a conspiracy to promote ragging, is liable to be punished in accordance with these Regulations as well as under the provisions of any penal law for the time being in force.

- b) The brochure of admission/instruction booklet or the prospectus, whether in print or electronic format, shall prominently print these Regulations in full.

Provided that the institution shall also draw attention to any law concerning ragging and its consequences, as may be applicable to the institution publishing such brochure of admission/instruction booklet or the prospectus.

Provided further that the telephone numbers of the Anti-Ragging Helpline and all the important functionaries in the institution, including but not limited to the Head of the institution, faculty members, members of the Anti-Ragging Committees and Anti-Ragging Squads, District and Sub-Divisional authorities, Wardens of hostels, and other functionaries or authorities where relevant, shall be published in the brochure of admission/instruction booklet or the prospectus.

- c) Where an institution is affiliated to a University and publishes a brochure of admission/instruction booklet or a prospectus, the affiliating university shall ensure that the affiliated institution shall comply with the provisions of clause (a) and clause (b) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations.
- d) The application form for admission, enrolment or registration shall contain an affidavit, mandatory in English and in Hindi and/or in one of the regional languages known to the applicant, as provided in the English language in Annexure I to these Regulations, to be filled up and signed by the applicant to the effect that he/she has read and understood the provisions of these Regulations as well as the provisions of any other law for the time being in force, and is aware of the prohibition of ragging and the punishments prescribed, both under penal laws as well as under these Regulations and also affirm to the effect that he/she has not been expelled and/or debarred by any institution and further ever that he/she would not indulge, actively or passively, in the act or abet the act of ragging and if found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, is liable to be proceeded against under these Regulations or under any penal law or any other law for the time being in force and such action would include but is not limited to debarment or expulsion of such student.
- e) The application form for admission, enrolment or registration shall contain an affidavit, mandatorily in English and in Hindi and/or in one of the regional languages known to the parents/guardians of the applicant, as provided in the English language in Annexure I to these Regulations, to be filled up and signed by the parents/guardians of the applicant to the effect that he/s/he has read and understood the provisions of these Regulations as well as the provisions of any other law for the time being in force, and is aware of the prohibition of ragging and the punishments prescribed, both under penal laws as well as under these Regulations and also affirm to the effect that his/her ward has not been expelled and/or debarred by any institution and further ever that his/her ward would not indulge, actively or passively, in the act or abet the act of ragging and if found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging, his/her ward is liable to be proceeded against under these Regulations or under any penal law or any other law for the time being in force and such action would include but is not limited to debarment or expulsion of his/her ward.
- f) The application for admission shall be accompanied by a document in the form of, or annexed

to, the School Leaving Certificate/Transfer Certificate/Migration Certificate/Character Certificate reporting on the inter-personal/social behavioural pattern of the applicant, to be issued by the school or institution last attended by the applicant, so that the institution can thereafter keep watch on the applicant, if admitted, whose behaviour has been commented in such document.

- g) A student seeking admission to a hostel, forming part of the institution, or seeking to reside in any temporary premises, not forming part of the institution, including a private commercially managed lodge or hostel, shall have to submit additional affidavits countersigned by his/her parents/guardians in the form prescribed in Annexure I and Annexure II to these Regulations respectively along with his/her application.
- h) Before the commencement of the academic session in any institution, the Head of the Institution shall convene and address a meeting of various functionaries/agencies, such as Hostel Wardens, representatives of students, parents/ guardians, faculty, district administration including the police, to discuss the measures to be taken to prevent ragging in the institution and steps to be taken to identify those indulging in or abetting ragging and punish them.
- i) The institution shall, to make the community at large and the students in particular aware of the dehumanizing effect of ragging, and the approach of the institution towards those indulging in ragging, prominently display posters depicting the provisions of penal law applicable to incidents of ragging, and the provisions of these Regulations and also, any other law for the time being in force, and the punishments thereof, shall be prominently displayed on Notice Boards of- all departments, hostels and other buildings as well as at places, where students normally gather and at places, known to be vulnerable to occurrences of ragging incidents.
- j) The institution shall request the media to give adequate publicity to the law prohibiting ragging, the negative aspects of ragging and the institution's resolve to ban ragging and punish those found guilty without fear or favour.
- k) The institution shall identify, properly illuminate and keep a close watch on all locations known to be vulnerable to occurrences of ragging incidents.
- l) The institution shall tighten security in its premises, especially at vulnerable places and intense policing by Anti-Ragging Squad, referred to in these Regulations and volunteers, if any, shall be resorted to at such points at odd hours during the first few months of the academic session.
- m) The institution shall utilize the vacation period before the start of the new academic year to launch a publicity campaign against ragging through posters, leaflets and such other means, as may be desirable or required, to promote the objectives of these Regulations.
- n) The faculties/departments/units of the institution shall have induction arrangements, including those which anticipate, identify and plan to meet any special needs of any specific section of students, in place well in advance of the beginning of the academic year with an aim to promote the objectives of this Regulation.
- o) Every institution shall engage or seek the assistance of professional counsellors before the commencement of the academic session, to be available when required by the institution, for the purposes of offering counselling to freshers and to other students after the commencement of the academic year.

- p) The head of the institution shall provide information to the local police and local authorities, the details of every privately commercially managed hostels or lodges used for residential purposes by students enrolled in the institution and the head of the institution shall also ensure that the Anti-Ragging Squad shall ensure vigil in such locations to prevent the occurrence of ragging therein.

6.2 An institution shall, on admission or enrolment or registration of students, take the following steps, namely;

- a) Every fresh student admitted to the institution shall be given a printed leaflet detailing to whom he/she has to turn to for help and guidance for various purposes including addresses and telephone numbers, so as to enable the student to contact the concerned person at any time, if and when required, of the Anti-Ragging Helpline referred to in these Regulations, Wardens, Head of the institution, all members of the anti-ragging squads and committees, relevant district and police authorities;-
- b) The institution, through the leaflet specified in clause (a) of Regulation 6.2 of these Regulations, shall explain to the freshers the arrangements made for their induction and orientation which promote efficient and effective means of integrating them fully as students with those already admitted to the institution in earlier years.
- c) The leaflet specified in clause (a) of Regulation 6.2 of these Regulations shall inform the freshers about their rights as bonafide students of the institution and clearly instructing them that they should desist from doing anything, with or against their will, even if ordered to by the seniors students, and that any attempt of ragging shall be promptly reported to the Anti-ragging Squad or to the Warden or to the Head of the institution, as the case may be.
- d) The leaflet specified in clause (a) of Regulation 6.2 of these Regulations shall contain a calendar of events and activities laid down by the institution to facilitate and complement familiarization of freshers with the academic environment of the institution.
- e) The institution shall, on the arrival of senior students after the first week or after the second week, as the case may be, schedule orientation programmes as follows, namely; (i) joint sensitization programme and counselling of both freshers and senior students by a professional counsellor, referred to in clause (0) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations; (ii) joint orientation programme of freshers and seniors to be addressed by the Head of the institution and the anti-ragging committee; (iii) organization on a large scale of cultural, sports and other activities to provide a platform for the freshers and seniors to interact in the presence of faculty members; (iv) in the hostel, the warden should address all students; and may request two junior colleagues from the college faculty to assist the warden by becoming resident tutors for a temporary duration. (v) as far as possible faculty members should dine with the hostel residents in their respective hostels to instil a feeling of confidence among the freshers.
- f) The institution shall set up appropriate committees, including the course-in-charge, student advisor, Wardens and some senior students as its members, to actively monitor, promote and regulate healthy interaction between the freshers, junior students and senior students.
- g) Freshers or any other student(s), whether being victims, or witnesses, in any incident of ragging, shall be encouraged to report such occurrence, and the identity of such informants shall be protected and shall not be subject to any adverse consequence only for the reason for having reported such incidents.
- h) Each batch of freshers, on arrival at the institution, shall be divided into small groups and each

such group shall be assigned to a member of the faculty, who shall interact individually with each member of the group every day for ascertaining the problems or difficulties, if any, faced by the fresher in the institution and shall extend necessary help to the fresher in overcoming the same.

- i) It shall be the responsibility of the member of the faculty assigned to the group of freshers, to coordinate with the Wardens of the hostels and to make surprise visits to the rooms in such hostels, where a member or members of the group are lodged; and such member of faculty shall maintain a diary of his/her interaction with the freshers under his/her charge.
 - j) Freshers shall be lodged, as far as may be, in a separate hostel block, and where such facilities are not available, the institution shall ensure that access of seniors to accommodation allotted to freshers is strictly monitored by wardens, security guards and other staff of the institution.
 - k) A round the clock vigil against ragging in the hostel premises, in order to prevent ragging in the hostels after the classes are over, shall be ensured by the institution.
 - l) It shall be the responsibility of the parents/guardians of freshers to promptly bring any instance of ragging to the notice of the Head of the Institution.
 - m) Every student studying in the institution and his/her parents/guardians shall provide the specific affidavits required under clauses (d), (e) and (g) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations at the time of admission or registration, as the case may be, during each academic year.
 - n) Every institution shall obtain the affidavit from every student as referred to above in clause (m) of Regulation 6.2 and maintain a proper record of the same and to ensure its safe upkeep thereof, including maintaining the copies of the affidavit in an electronic form, to be accessed easily when required either by the Commission or any of the Councils or by the institution or by the affiliating University or by any other person or organisation authorised to do so.
 - o) Every student at the time of his/her registration shall inform the institution about his/her place of residence while pursuing the course of study, and in case the student has not decided his/her place of residence or intends to change the same, the details of his place of residence shall be provided immediately on deciding the same; and specifically in regard to a private commercially managed lodge or hostel where he/she has taken up residence.
 - p) The Head of the institution shall, on the basis of the information provided by the student under clause (o) of Regulation 6.2, apportion sectors to be assigned to members of the faculty, so that such member of faculty can maintain vigil and report any incident of ragging outside the campus or en route while commuting to the institution using any means of transportation of students, whether public or private.
 - p) The Head of the institution shall, on the basis of the information provided by the student under clause (o) of Regulation 6.2, apportion sectors to be assigned to members of the faculty, so that such member of faculty can maintain vigil and report any incident of ragging outside the campus or en route while commuting to the institution using any means of transportation of students, whether public or private.
 - q) The Head of the institution shall, at the end of each academic year, send a letter to the parents/guardians of the students who are completing their first year in the institution, informing them about these Regulations and any law for the time being in force prohibiting ragging and the punishments thereof as well as punishments prescribed under the penal laws, and appealing to them to impress upon their wards to desist from indulging in ragging on their return to the institution at the beginning of the academic session next.
- 6.3 Every institution shall constitute the following bodies; namely,
- a) Every institution shall constitute a Committee to be known as the Anti-Ragging Committee to be nominated and headed by the Head of the institution, and consisting of representatives of civil and police administration, local media, Non Government Organizations involved in

youth activities, representatives of faculty members, representatives of parents, representatives of students belonging to the freshers' category as well as senior students, non-teaching staff; and shall have a diverse mix of membership in terms of levels as well as gender.

- b) It shall be the duty of the Anti-Ragging Committee to ensure compliance with the provisions of these Regulations as well as the provisions of any law for the time being in force concerning ragging; and also to monitor and oversee the performance of the Anti-Ragging Squad in prevention of ragging in the institution.
- c) Every institution shall also constitute a smaller body to be known as the Anti-Ragging Squad to be nominated by the Head of the Institution with such representation as may be considered necessary for maintaining vigil, oversight and patrolling functions and shall remain mobile, alert and active at all times.

Provided that the Anti-Ragging Squad shall have representation of various members of the campus community and shall have no outside representation.

- d) It shall be the duty of the Anti-Ragging Squad to be called upon to make surprise raids on hostels, and other places vulnerable to incidents of, and having the potential of, ragging and shall be empowered to inspect such places.
- e) It shall also be the duty of the Anti-Ragging Squad to conduct an on-the-spot enquiry into any incident of ragging referred to it by the Head of the institution or any member of the faculty or any member of the staff or any student or any parent or guardian or any employee of a service provider or by any other person, as the case may be; and the enquiry report along with recommendations shall be submitted to the Anti-Ragging Committee for action under clause (a) of Regulation 9.1.

Provided that the Anti-Ragging Squad shall conduct such enquiry observing a fair and transparent procedure and the principles of natural justice and after giving adequate opportunity to the student or students accused of ragging and other witnesses to place before it the facts, documents and views concerning the incident of ragging, and considering such other relevant information as may be required.

- f) Every institution shall, at the end of each academic year, in order to promote the objectives of these Regulations, constitute a Mentoring Cell consisting of students volunteering to be Mentors for freshers, in the succeeding academic year; and there shall be as many levels or tiers of Mentors as the number of batches in the institution, at the rate of one Mentor for six freshers and one Mentor of a higher level for six Mentors of the lower level.
- g) Every University shall constitute a body to be known as Monitoring Cell on Ragging, which shall coordinate with the affiliated colleges and institutions under the domain of the University to achieve the objectives of these Regulations; and the Monitoring Cell shall call for reports from the Heads of institutions in regard to the activities of the Anti-Ragging Committees, Anti - Ragging Squads, and the Mentoring Cells at the institutions, and it shall also keep itself abreast of the decisions of the District level Anti-Ragging Committee headed by the District Magistrate.
- h) The Monitoring Cell shall also review the efforts made by institutions to publicize anti-ragging measures, soliciting of affidavits from parents/guardians and from students, each academic year, to abstain from ragging activities or willingness to be penalized for violations; and shall function as the prime mover for initiating action on the part of the appropriate authorities of the university for amending the Statutes or Ordinances or Bye-laws to facilitate

6.4 Every institution shall take the following other measures, namely;

- a) Each hostel or a place where groups of students reside, forming part of the institution, shall have a full-time Warden, to be appointed by the institution as per the eligibility criteria laid down for the post reflecting both the command and control aspects of maintaining discipline and preventing incidents of ragging within the hostel, as well as the softer skills of counselling and communicating with the youth outside the class-room situation; and who shall reside within the hostel, or at the very least, in the close vicinity thereof.
- b) The Warden shall be accessible at all hours and be available on telephone and other modes of communication, and for this purpose the Warden shall be provided with a mobile phone by the institution, the number of which shall be publicised among all students residing in the hostel.
- c) The institution shall review and suitably enhance the powers of Wardens; and the security personnel posted in hostels shall be under the direct control of the Warden and their performance shall be assessed by them.
- d) The professional counsellors referred to under clause (0) of Regulation 6.1 of these Regulations shall, at the time of admission, counsel freshers and/or any other student(s) desiring counselling, in order to prepare them for the life ahead, particularly in regard to the life in hostels and to the extent possible, also involve parents and teachers in the counselling sessions.
- e) The institution shall undertake measures for extensive publicity against ragging by means of audio-visual aids, counselling sessions, workshops, painting and design competitions among students and such other measures, as it may deem fit.
- f) In order to enable a student or any person to communicate with the AntiRagging Helpline, every institution shall permit unrestricted access to mobile phones and public phones in hostels and campuses, other than in class-rooms, seminar halls, library, and in such other places that the institution may deem it necessary to restrict the use of phones.
- g) The faculty of the institution and its non-teaching staff, which includes but is not limited to the administrative staff, contract employees, security guards and employees of service providers providing services within the institution, shall be sensitized towards the ills of ragging, its prevention and the consequences thereof.
- h) The institution shall obtain an undertaking from every employee of the institution including all teaching and non-teaching members of staff, contract labour employed in the premises either for running canteen or as watch and ward staff or for cleaning or maintenance of the buildings/lawns and employees of service providers providing services within the institution, that he/she would report promptly any case of ragging which comes to his/her notice.
- i) The institution shall make a provision in the service rules of its employees for issuing certificates of appreciation to such members of the staff who report incidents of ragging, which will form part of their service record.
- j) The institution shall give necessary instructions to the employees of the canteens and mess, whether that of the institution or that of a service provider providing this service, or their employers, as the case may be, to keep a strict vigil in the area of their work and to report the incidents of ragging to the Head of the institution or members of the Anti-Ragging Squad or members of the Anti-Ragging Committee or the Wardens, as may be required.

- k) All Universities awarding a degree in education at any level, shall be required to ensure that institutions imparting instruction in such courses or conducting training programme for teachers include inputs relating to antiragging and the appreciation of the relevant human rights, as well as inputs on topics regarding sensitization against corporal punishments and checking of bullying amongst students, so that every teacher is equipped to handle at least the rudiments of the counselling approach.
 - l) Discreet random surveys shall be conducted amongst the freshers every fortnight during the first three months of the academic year to verify and crosscheck whether the institution is indeed free of ragging or not and for the purpose the of which institution may design its own methodology of conducting such surveys. m) The institution shall cause to have an entry, apart from those relating to general conduct and behaviour, made in the Migration/Transfer Certificate issued to the student while leaving the institution, as to whether the student has been punished for committing or abetting an act of ragging, as also whether the student has displayed persistent violent or aggressive behaviour or any inclination to harm others, during his course of study in the institution.
-
- m) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations with regard to obligations and responsibilities pertaining to the authorities or members of bodies prescribed above, it shall be the general collective responsibility of all levels and sections of authorities or functionaries including members of the faculty and employees of the institution, whether regular or temporary, and employees of service providers providing service within the institution, to prevent or to act promptly against the occurrence of ragging or any incident of ragging which comes to their notice.
 - n) The Heads of institutions affiliated to a University or a constituent of the University, as the case may be, shall, during the first three months of an academic year, submit a weekly report on the status of compliance with AntiRagging measures under these Regulations, and a monthly report on such status thereafter, to the Vice-Chancellor of the University to which the institution is affiliated to or recognized by.
 - o) The Vice-Chancellor of each University, shall submit fortnightly reports of the University, including those of the Monitoring Cell on Ragging in case of an affiliating university, to the State Level Monitoring Cell.

7. Action to be taken by the Head of the institution

On receipt of the recommendation of the Anti-Ragging Squad or on receipt of any information concerning any reported incident of ragging, the Head of institution shall immediately determine if a case under the penal laws is made out and if so, either on his own or through a member of the Anti-Ragging Committee authorised by him in this behalf, proceed to file a First Information Report (FIR), within twenty four hours of receipt of such information or recommendation, with the police and local authorities, under the appropriate penal provisions relating to one or more of the following, namely;

- i. Abetment to ragging;
- ii. Criminal conspiracy to rag;
- iii. Unlawful assembly and rioting while ragging;
- iv. Public nuisance created during ragging;
- v. Violation of decency and morals through ragging;
- vi. Injury to body, causing hurt or grievous hurt;
- vii. Wrongful restraint;
- viii. Wrongful confinement;

- ix. Use of criminal force;
- x. Assault as well as sexual offences or unnatural offences;
- xi. Extortion;
- xii. Criminal trespass;
- xiii. Offences against property;
- xiv. Criminal intimidation;
- xv. Attempts to commit any or all of the above mentioned offences against the victim(s);
- xvi. Threat to commit any or all of the above mentioned offences against the victim(s);
- xvii. Physical or psychological humiliation;
- xviii. All other offences following from the definition of "Ragging".

Provided that the Head of the institution shall forthwith report the occurrence of the incident of ragging to the District Level Anti-Ragging Committee and the Nodal officer of the affiliating University, if the institution is an affiliated institution.

Provided further that the institution shall also continue with its own enquiry initiated under clause 9 of these Regulations and other measures without waiting for action on the part of the police/local authorities and such remedial action shall be initiated and completed immediately and in no case later than a period of seven days of the reported occurrence of the incident of ragging.

8. Duties and Responsibilities of the Commission and the Councils

8.1 The Commission shall, with regard to facilitating communication of information regarding incidents of ragging in any institution, take the following steps, namely;

- a) The Commission shall establish, fund and operate, a toll-free Anti-Ragging Helpline, operational round the clock, which could be accessed by students in distress owing to ragging related incidents.
- b) Any distress message received at the Anti-Ragging Helpline shall be simultaneously relayed to the Head of the Institution, the Warden of the Hostels, the Nodal Officer of the affiliating University, if the incident reported has taken place in an institution affiliated to a University, the concerned District authorities and if so required, the District Magistrate, and the Superintendent of Police, and shall also be web enabled so as to be in the public domain simultaneously for the media and citizens to access it.
- c) The Head of the institution shall be obliged to act immediately in response to the information received from the Anti-Ragging Helpline as at sub-clause (b) of this clause.
- d) The telephone numbers of the Anti-Ragging Helpline and all the important functionaries in every institution, Heads of institutions, faculty members, members of the anti-ragging committees and anti ragging squads, district and sub-divisional authorities and state authorities, Wardens of hostels, and other functionaries or authorities where relevant, shall be widely disseminated for access or to seek help in emergencies.
- e) The Commission shall maintain an appropriate data base to be created out of affidavits, affirmed by each student and his/her parents/guardians and stored electronically by the institution, either on its or through an agency to be designated by it; and such database shall also function as a record of ragging complaints received, and the status of the action taken thereon.
- f) The Commission shall make available the database to a non-governmental agency to be nominated by the Central Government, to build confidence in the public and also to provide information of non compliance with these Regulations to the Councils and to such bodies as

may be authorised by the Commission or by the Central Government.

8.2 The Commission shall take the following regulatory steps, namely;

- a) The Commission shall make it mandatory for the institutions to incorporate in their prospectus/ the directions of the Central Government or the State Level Monitoring Committee with regard to prohibition and consequences of ragging/ and that non-compliance with these Regulations and directions so provided/ shall be considered as lowering of academic standards by the institution/ therefore making it liable for appropriate action.
- b) The Commission shall verify that the institutions strictly comply with the requirement of getting the affidavits from the students and their parents/guardians as envisaged under these Regulations.
- c) The Commission shall include a specific condition in the Utilization Certificate/ in respect of any financial assistance or grants-in-aid to any institution under any of the general or special schemes of the Commission/ that the institution has complied with the anti-ragging measures.
- d) Any incident of ragging in an institution shall adversely affect its accreditation/ ranking or grading by NAAC or by any other authorised accreditation agencies while assessing the institution for accreditation/ ranking or grading purposes.
- e) The Commission may accord priority in financial grants-in-aid to those institutions/ otherwise eligible to receive grants under section 12B of the Act/ which report a blemishless record in terms of there being no reported incident of ragging.
- f) The Commission shall constitute an Inter-Council Committee/ consisting of representatives of the various Councils/ the Non-Governmental agency responsible for monitoring the database maintained by the Commission under clause (g) of Regulation 8.1 and such other bodies in higher education/ to coordinate and monitor the anti-ragging measures in institutions across the country and to make recommendations from time to time; and shall meet at least once in six months each year.
- g) The Commission shall institute an Anti-Ragging Cell within the Commission as an institutional mechanism to provide secretarial support for collection of information and monitoring/ and to coordinate with the State Level Monitoring Cell and University level Committees for effective implementation of anti-ragging measures/ and the Cell shall also coordinate with the Non-Governmental agency responsible for monitoring the database maintained by the Commission appointed under clause (g) of Regulation 8.1.

9. Administrative action in the event of ragging

9.1 The institution shall punish a student found guilty of ragging after following the procedure and in the manner prescribed here in under:

- a) The Anti-Ragging Committee of the institution shall take an appropriate decision, in regard to punishment or otherwise, depending on the facts of each incident of ragging and nature and gravity of the incident of ragging established in the recommendations of the Anti-Ragging Squad.
- b) The Anti-Ragging Committee may, depending on the nature and gravity of the guilt established by the Anti-Ragging Squad, award, to those found guilty, one or more of the following punishments, namely;
 - i. Suspension from attending classes and academic privileges.

-
- ii. Withholding/ withdrawing scholarship/ fellowship and other benefits.
 - iii. Debarring from appearing in any test/ examination or other evaluation process.
 - iv. Withholding results.
 - v. Debarring from representing the institution in any regional, national or international meet, tournament, youth festival, etc.
 - vi. Suspension/ expulsion from the hostel.
 - vii. Cancellation of admission.
 - viii. Rustication from the institution for period ranging from one to four semesters.
 - ix. Expulsion from the institution and consequent debarring from admission to any other institution for a specified period.

Provided that where the persons committing or abetting the act of ragging are not identified, the institution shall resort to collective punishment.

- c) An appeal against the order of punishment by the Anti-Ragging Committee shall lie,
 - i. in case of an order of an institution, affiliated to or constituent part, of a University, to the Vice-Chancellor of the University;
 - ii. in case of an order of a University, to its Chancellor.
 - iii. in case of an institution of national importance created by an Act of Parliament, to the Chairman or Chancellor of the institution, as the case may be.

9.2 Where an institution, being constituent of, affiliated to or recognized by a University, fails to comply with any of the provisions of these Regulations or fails to curb ragging effectively, such University may take any one or more of the following actions, namely;

- i. Withdrawal of affiliation/ recognition or other privileges conferred.
- ii. Prohibiting such institution from presenting any student or students then undergoing any programme of study therein for the award of any degree/diploma of the University.

Provided that where an institution is prohibited from presenting its student or students, the Commission shall make suitable arrangements for the other students so as to ensure that such students are able to pursue their academic studies.

- iii. Withholding grants allocated to it by the university, if any
- iv. Withholding any grants channelised through the university to the institution.
- v. Any other appropriate penalty within the powers of the university.

9.3 Where in the opinion of the appointing authority, a lapse is attributable to any member of the faculty or staff of the institution, in the matter of reporting or taking prompt action to prevent an incident of ragging or who display an apathetic or insensitive attitude towards complaints of ragging, or who fail to take timely steps, whether required under these Regulations or otherwise, to prevent an incident or incidents of ragging, then such authority shall initiate departmental disciplinary action, in accordance with the prescribed procedure of the institution, against such member of the faculty or staff.

Provided that where such lapse is attributable to the Head of the institution, the authority designated to appoint such Head shall take such departmental disciplinary action; and such action shall be without prejudice to any action that may be taken under the penal laws for abetment of ragging for failure to take timely steps in the prevention of ragging or punishing any student found guilty of ragging.

9.4 The Commission shall, in respect of any institution that fails to take adequate steps to prevent

ragging or fails to act in accordance with these Regulations or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of ragging suitably, take one or more of the following measures, namely;

- i. Withdrawal of declaration of fitness to receive grants under section 126 of the Act.
- ii. Withholding any grant allocated.
- jii. Declaring the institution ineligible for consideration for any assistance under any of the general or special assistance programmes of the Commission.
- iv. Informing the general public, including potential candidates for admission, through a notice displayed prominently in the newspapers or other suitable media and posted on the website of the Commission, declaring that the institution does not possess the minimum academic standards.
- v. Taking such other action within its powers as it may deem fit and impose such other penalties as may be provided in the Act for such duration of time as the institution complies with the provisions of these Regulations.

Provided that the action taken under this clause by the Commission against any institution shall be shared with all Councils.

- iv. Informing the general public, including potential candidates for admission, through a notice displayed prominently in the newspapers or other suitable media and posted on the website of the Commission, declaring that the institution does not possess the minimum academic standards.
- v. Taking such other action within its powers as it may deem fit and impose such other penalties as may be provided in the Act for such duration of time as the institution complies with the provisions of these Regulations.

Provided that the action taken under this clause by the Commission against any institution shall be shared with all Councils.

(Dr. R.K. Chauhan)
Secretary



ANNEXURE I
AFFIDAVIT BY THE STUDENT

1. I, (full name of student with admission / reaistration / enrolment number)
s/o/ d/o, Mr./ Mrs./ Ms. _____, having been
admitted to (name of the institution), have received a copy
of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions,
2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions
contained in the said Regulations.
- 2) I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the Regulations and am aware as to what constitutes
ragging.
- 3) I have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of
the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty
of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
- 4) I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that
- a) I will not indulge in any behaviour or act that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of
the Regulations.
- b) I will not participate in abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may
be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
- 5) I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1
of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal action that may be taken against me
under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.
- 6) I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in
the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to
promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware
that my admission is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this _____ day of _____ month of _____ year.

Signature of deponent

Name:

AFFIDAVIT BY THE PARENT/GUARDIAN

1. I, _____ (*full name of student with admission / reaistration / enrolment number*)
s/o/ d/o, Mr./ Mrs./ Ms. _____, having been
admitted to _____ (*name of the institution*), have received a copy
of the UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions,
2009, (hereinafter called the "Regulations") carefully read and fully understood the provisions
contained in the said Regulations.
- 2) I have, in particular, perused clause 3 of the Regulations and am aware as to what constitutes
ragging.
- 3) I have also, in particular, perused clause 7 and clause 9.1 of the Regulations and am fully aware of
the penal and administrative action that is liable to be taken against me in case I am found guilty
of or abetting ragging, actively or passively, or being part of a conspiracy to promote ragging.
- 4) I hereby solemnly aver and undertake that
 - a) I will not indulge in any behaviour or act that may be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of
the Regulations.
 - b) I will not participate in abet or propagate through any act of commission or omission that may
be constituted as ragging under clause 3 of the Regulations.
- 5) I hereby affirm that, if found guilty of ragging, I am liable for punishment according to clause 9.1
of the Regulations, without prejudice to any other criminal action that may be taken against me
under any penal law or any law for the time being in force.
- 6) I hereby declare that I have not been expelled or debarred from admission in any institution in
the country on account of being found guilty of, abetting or being part of a conspiracy to
promote, ragging; and further affirm that, in case the declaration is found to be untrue, I am aware
that my admission is liable to be cancelled.

Declared this _____ day of _____ month of _____ year.

Signature of deponent

Name:

Address :

Telephone/Mobile No. :

VERIFICATION

Verified that the contents of this affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and no part of the affidavit is false and nothing has been concealed or misstated therein.

Verified at _____ (place) on this _____ (day) of _____ (month) , _____ (year) .

Signature of deponent

Solemnly affirmed and signed in my presence on this the _____ (day) of _____ (month) , _____ (year) after reading the contents of this affidavit.

OATH COMMISSONER



NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY KURUKSHETRA

UNDERTAKING

I.....Roll Number.....
 Son/Daughter of..... is a bonafide student of the Dept. of
NIT Kurukshetra and presently studying in
 B.Tech./M.Tech./MCA/M.Sc./MBA/Ph.D. Year Semester..... and
 allotted Room Number.....in Hostel..... hereby undertake that I shall
 not use any vehicle (except Bicycle) in the Institute Campus; and I also assure that I shall
 not bring, consume or keep under my possession any kind of alcoholic drinks or any other
 intoxicant in the Hostel/Institute premises at any time. I am aware that my hostel room
 may be changed at the beginning/end of the semester. I will not invite or allow outsiders
 to stay in the hostel premises/room. I understand that I will obey the rules & regulations of
 the hostel/mess. I am also aware that hostel mess is run on the co-operative basis & all its
 expenses are borne by the residents of the hostel. In case I fail to follow the rules, my
 hostel facilities may be withdrawn. Further, I authorize the Institute that in the event of
 violation of this undertaking, the Institute can take appropriate disciplinary action
 including my expulsion from the Hostel/Institute.

Countersignature of Parent/Guardian

Mobile No. _____

Permanent Address _____

Email _____

Signature of the Student

Mobile No. _____

Permanent Address _____

Email _____

DROWNING / ACCIDENT CERTIFICATE

I am aware that there are deep water bodies like Ponds & Canals in the near vicinity of the Institute, enroute and such areas are **OUT OF BOUND**. I will not visit such places. If I visit such places it will be at my own risk and responsibility.

Counter Signature of Parent/Guardian

Name: _____

Mob. No. _____

Date:

Signature of the student

Roll No. _____

Mobile No. _____

Date:

NO DUES CERTIFICATE FROM THE HOSTEL

No-Dues Certificate Format to be attached here

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
KURUKSHETRA-136119**

NO DUES CERTIFICATE

Name of the Student _____, Roll No. _____

Semester _____, Branch/Specialization _____

Dated:- _____

Signature of Student

Nothing Due is pending against the above mentioned student

1. HOD/Co-ordinator _____

2. Workshop Superintendent _____

3. Prof. I/c (Clubs) _____

4. Prof. I/c (NCC) _____

5. Warden, Hostel No. () _____

6. Prof. I/c (Sports) _____

7. Prof. I/c (CCN) _____

8. Faculty I/c (T & P) Cell _____

9. Librarian _____

10. Assistant/Deputy Registrar (Accounts) _____

The student is requested to submit the "No dues Certificate" in the office of the Dean (Academic) by speed post, in-person or through email on academic@nitkkr.ac.in email id. The student must keep one photocopy of the same with him/her for future reference.

Prior Permission to Leave Hostel

Format to be attached here

PROFORMA FOR LEAVE REGISTER

Name: :
.....

Roll No. :
.....

Room No. :
.....

Home Contact Number :
.....

Leave : From _____ to _____

Purpose of Leave :
.....

Address on Leave :
.....

I am going out at my own risk and responsibility.

Date:

Signature of Student

Approved/Not Approved

Guidelines regarding Personal Display of Affection (PDA)

**OFFICE OF THE DEAN (STUDENTS' WELFARE)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY KURUKSHETRA**

No. Dean (SW)/2023/210

Dated: 31.07.2023

ADVISORY TO STUDENTS

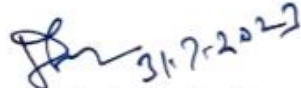
It is understood that institute can be a time for exploration and personal growth, however, it is important to remember that the institute is a place for education and academic pursuits. Public Display of Affection and engaging in private activities in academic areas, restrooms and poorly lit areas as well as anywhere on and around the NITK campus, can make others feel uncomfortable and distract from the educational environment. Additionally, such activities, whether they are consensual or not, are not appropriate to be conducted on institute property. The institute has strict policies in place to ensure the safety and well-being of all students and staff, and any violation of these policies will result in disciplinary action.

Public displays of affection and private activities can affect others in a number of ways such as:

1. **Uncomfortable atmosphere:** Public Display of Affection and private activities in public spaces can make others feel uncomfortable and embarrassed, which can lead to a negative and hostile environment.
2. **Distraction:** Such actions can distract others from their academic pursuits and affect their ability to focus on their studies.
3. **Violation of personal space:** Public Display of Affection and private activities in public areas can invade others' personal space and make them feel violated.
4. **Disrespectful behavior:** Engaging in Public Display of Affection and private activities in public spaces is often seen as disrespectful to others and can harm community relations.

It is important to be mindful of our actions and how they may affect those around us.

Hence, all students are encouraged to be respectful of others and to maintain a professional and educational atmosphere on campus. If any student has any question or concern, he/she may not hesitate to reach out to the Dean (Students' Welfare) Office.


Dean (Students' Welfare)


Notice Board



NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

(INSTITUTION OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE)

KURUKSHETRA - 136 119 HARYANA

www.nitkkr.ac.in